The Ohio State University (A Component Unit of the State of Ohio)

Financial Statements as of and for the Years Ended June 30, 2006 and 2005, and Independent Auditors' Report



Mary Taylor, CPA Auditor of State

Board of Trustees The Ohio State University 2040 Blankenship Hall 901 Woody Hayes Drive Columbus, Ohio 43210-4016

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditors' Report* of The Ohio State University, Franklin County, prepared by Deloitte & Touche LLP, for the audit period July 1, 2005 through June 30, 2006. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The Ohio State University is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Mary Jaylor

Mary Taylor, CPA Auditor of State

February 20, 2007

This Page is Intentionally Left Blank.

Table of Contents

Independent Auditors' Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	2
Consolidated Statements of Net Assets	15
Consolidated Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Other Changes in Net Assets	16
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	17
Notes to the Financial Statements	19
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	48
Acknowledgements	50
Board of Trustees	51

Deloitte.

Deloitte & Touche LLP 155 East Broad Street Columbus, OH 43215-3611 USA

Tel: +1 614 221 1000 Fax: +1 614 229 4647 www.deloitte.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statements of net assets of The Ohio State University (the "University"), a component unit of the State of Ohio, as of June 30, 2006 and 2005, and the related consolidated statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net assets, and of cash flows for the years then ended. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the University's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the respective financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the respective financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the University as of June 30, 2006 and 2005, and their changes in net assets and their cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A") on pages 2 through 14 is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements but is supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. This supplementary information is the responsibility of the University's management. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the supplementary information. However, we did not audit such information and we do not express an opinion on it.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 28, 2006, on our consideration of internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Deloitte + Jouche LLP

December 28, 2006

Management's Discussion and Analysis for the Year Ended June 30, 2006

The following Management's Discussion and Analysis, or MD&A, provides an overview of the financial position and activities of The Ohio State University for the year ended June 30, 2006, with comparative information for the years ended June 30, 2005 and June 30, 2004. We encourage you to read this MD&A section in conjunction with the audited financial statements and footnotes appearing in this report.

About The Ohio State University

The Ohio State University is the State of Ohio's flagship research institution and one of the largest universities in the United States of America, with over 57,000 students, 5,200 faculty members and 19,000 staff members. Founded in 1870 under the Morrill Land Grant Act, the University – which was originally known as the Ohio Agricultural and Mechanical College -- has grown over the years into a comprehensive public institution of higher learning, with over 160 undergraduate majors, 120 masters degree programs and 90 doctoral programs. The University operates one of the nation's leading academic medical centers, which includes the OSU Health System. The Health System is comprised of The Ohio State University Hospital, The Arthur G. James Cancer Hospital and Richard J. Solove Research Institute, Richard M. Ross Heart Hospital, University Hospital East, OSU Harding Hospital, and 24 outpatient care centers. The System provided services to over 54,000 inpatients and 883,000 outpatients during fiscal year 2006.

Ohio State is governed by a board of trustees who are responsible for oversight of academic programs, budgets, general administration, and employment of faculty and staff. The University's 17 colleges, two independent schools, the OSU Health System and various academic support units operate largely on a decentralized basis. The Board approves annual budgets for University operations, but these budgets are managed at the college and department level.

In 2005, the Ohio General Assembly voted to expand the board from 11 to 17 members. The standard term for voting members of the board is nine years. However, as part of the transition to a larger board membership, the additional trustees appointed in 2005 and 2006 will serve terms ranging from four to eight years. The board also includes two non-voting student trustees who are appointed to two-year terms.

The following financial statements reflect all assets, liabilities and net assets (equity) of the University, the OSU Health System, the Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center and the Ohio Supercomputer Center. In addition, these statements include consolidated financial results for a number of legally separate entities subject to Board control, including:

- the OSU Research Foundation (which administers sponsored research grants and contracts for University)
- the OSU Foundation (a fundraising foundation operating exclusively for the benefit of the University)
- Campus Partners for Community Urban Redevelopment (a non-profit organization participating in the redevelopment of neighborhoods adjacent to the main Columbus campus)

- Transportation Research Center (an automotive research and testing facility in East Liberty, Ohio)
- OSU Managed Health Care Systems (a non-profit organization that administers University health care benefits)
- OSU Physicians, Inc. (the central practice group for physician faculty members of the College of Medicine and Public Health)

The entities listed above meet the "financial accountability" criteria set forth in Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*. A complete listing of the entities that are included in the University's financial report is provided in the Basis of Presentation section of the footnotes.

About the Financial Statements

The University presents its financial reports in a "business type activity" format, in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments and GASB Statement No. 35, Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for Public Colleges and Universities – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 34. In addition to this MD&A section, the financial report includes a Statement of Net Assets, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Other Changes in Net Assets, a Statement of Cash Flows and Notes to the Financial Statements.

The **Statement of Net Assets** is the University's balance sheet. It reflects the total assets, liabilities and net assets (equity) of the University as of June 30, 2006, with comparative information as of June 30, 2005. Liabilities due within one year, and assets available to pay those liabilities, are classified as current. Other assets and liabilities are classified as non-current. Investment assets are carried at market value. Capital assets, which include the University's land, buildings, improvements, and equipment, are shown net of accumulated depreciation. Net assets are grouped in the following categories:

- Invested in capital assets, net of related debt
- Restricted Nonexpendable (endowment and annuity funds)
- Restricted Expendable (primarily current restricted and quasi-endowment funds)
- Unrestricted

The **Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Other Changes in Net Assets** is the University's income statement. It details how net assets have increased (or decreased) during the year ended June 30, 2006, with comparative information for Fiscal Year 2005. Tuition revenue is shown net of scholarship allowances, depreciation is provided for capital assets, and there are required subtotals for net operating income (loss) and net income (loss) before capital contributions and additions to permanent endowments.

It should be noted that the required subtotal for net operating income or loss will generally reflect a "loss" for state-supported colleges and universities. This is primarily due to the way operating and non-operating items are defined under GASB Statement No. 9, *Reporting*

Cash Flows of Proprietary and Nonexpendable Trust Funds and Governmental Entities That Use Proprietary Fund Accounting. Operating expenses include virtually all University expenses, except for interest on long-term debt. Operating revenues, however, *exclude* certain significant revenue streams that Ohio State and other public institutions have traditionally relied upon to fund current operations, including state instructional support, current-use gifts and investment income.

The **Statement of Cash Flows** details how cash has increased (or decreased) during the year ended June 30, 2006, with comparative information for Fiscal Year 2005. It breaks out the sources and uses of University cash into the following categories:

- Operating activities
- Noncapital financing activities
- Capital financing activities
- Investing activities

Cash flows associated with the University's expendable net assets appear in the operating and noncapital financing categories. Capital financing activities include payments for capital assets, proceeds from long-term debt and debt repayments. Purchases and sales of investments are reflected as investing activities.

The **Notes to the Financial Statements**, which follow the financial statements, provide additional details on the numbers in the financial statements.

Financial Highlights and Key Trends

The University's financial health remained sound in 2006, with growth in tuition, grants and contracts and patient care revenues offsetting similar increases in operating expenses. Total unrestricted and restricted-expendable net assets increased \$245 million, to \$1.38 billion at June 30, 2006, primarily due to the issuance of long-term bonds (which shifted the negative equity associated with construction activity from unrestricted net assets to capital assets, net of related plant debt). Total University plant debt increased \$229 million, to \$1.11 billion. University investments yielded \$220 million of net investment income.

Student enrollment trends reflect continued strong demand for an Ohio State education, improvement in freshman retention rates and a significant improvement in graduation rates. 57,748 students were enrolled in Autumn 2005, down slightly from Autumn 2004 total enrollment of 58,365. 89.7% of the freshmen enrolled in Autumn 2004 returned to OSU in Autumn 2005, up from 88.1% in the comparable 2003-2004 period. Over the past decade, the University's six-year graduation rate has climbed 16 percentage points, from 55% of students entering OSU in 1990 to 71% of students entering OSU in 2000.

The following sections provide additional details on the University's 2006 financial results and a look ahead at significant economic conditions that are expected to affect the University in the future.

Statement of Net Assets

Summary Statement of Net Assets (in thousands)	2006		2005		2004
Cash and current investments Current receivables, inventories and prepaid expenses	\$ 773,718	\$	583,805	\$	1,128,570
Current receivables, inventories and prepaid expenses	453,420		470,770	-	405,275
Total current assets	1,227,138		1,054,575		1,533,845
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	25,992		50,203		34,030
Noncurrent notes and pledges receivable	75,662		85,428		89,082
Endowments and other long-term investments	2,010,771		1,721,226		1,152,338
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	2,695,648	·····	2,468,776		2,088,665
Total noncurrent assets	4,808,073		4,325,633		3,364,115
Total assets	\$ 6,035,211	\$	5,380,208	\$	4,897,960
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 395,132	\$	368,127	\$	323,468
Deferred revenues and deposits	165,048		154,424		140,647
Commercial paper and current portion of bonds, notes and lease obligations	491,468		480,580		411,270
Other current liabilities	9,761		10,140		10,809
Total current liabilities	1,061,409		1,013,271		886,194
Noncurrent portion of bonds, notes and lease obligations	614,759		396,960		403,336
Other noncurrent liabilities	196,830		190,896		181,678
Total noncurrent liabilities	811,589		587,856		585,014
Total liabilities	\$ 1,872,998	\$	1,601,127	\$	1,471,208
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 1,589,420	\$	1,590,235	\$	1,273,058
Restricted-nonexpendable net assets	1,189,475		1,050,685		966,758
Restricted-expendable net assets	486,095		462,574		465,002
Unrestricted net assets	897,223		675,587	·	721,934
Total net assets	\$ 4,162,213	\$	3,779,081	\$	3,426,752

Total University **cash and current investment** balances increased \$190 million in 2006, primarily due to two August 2005 bond issues, which yielded net proceeds (after refunding of existing debt) of \$203 million. The Statement of Cash Flows, which is discussed in more detail below, provides additional details on sources and uses of University cash.

The market value of the University's **endowment and other long-term investments** increased \$290 million, to \$2.01 billion at June 30, 2006, primarily due to a combination of net investment income (\$159 million), transfers from temporary investments (\$120 million) and new endowment gifts (\$47 million). These additions were partially offset by endowment income distributions and expenses. The Endowment Fund operates with a long-term investment goal of preserving the purchasing power of the principal in a diversified portfolio.

Capital assets, which include the University's land, buildings, improvements, equipment and library books, grew \$227 million, to \$2.70 billion at June 30, 2006. The University depreciates its capital assets on a straight-line basis, using estimated useful lives ranging

from 5 years (for computer equipment) to 100 years (for certain building components such as foundations).

Major projects completed in 2006 include Phase I of the Recreation & Physical Activity Center, the new Psychology Building, renovation of the Wexner Center for the Arts, and the Oval restoration project. In addition, several major construction projects are currently underway or in advanced planning stages, including:

- Biomedical Research Tower Construction is nearing completion on a ten-story \$121 million biomedical research facility that will house up to 120 faculty and 400 additional researchers for the College of Medicine and Public Health.
- Mechanical Engineering Building Replacement (Scott Laboratory) Also nearing completion is a \$71.1 million project to construct new space for the Mechanical Engineering Department on the former Robinson Lab site.
- McCracken Power Plant Improvements Work continues on a \$69 million Emissions Compliance Project to replace four boilers at the main campus power plant. The new boilers will reduce emissions, increase capacity and meet future campus steam demands.
- Jennings Hall Renovation (Botany and Zoology) A \$33 million project is underway to renovate Jennings Hall for use by the College of Biological Sciences, the Mathematical Biosciences Institute and the central classroom pool.
- William Oxley Thompson Memorial Library Renovation Work began in Summer 2006 on a \$108.9 million renovation of the University's main library, which will include an addition to the building, new landscaping of the surrounding area and an expansion of the Library Book Depository.
- Ohio Union Replacement Planning continues for a new Ohio Union, to be built on the site of the existing Ohio Union on High Street. Construction of the \$115 million, 300,000 square foot facility is expected to begin in 2007.

The University's estimated future capital commitments, based on contracts and purchase orders, total approximately \$177 million at June 30, 2006.

Total University debt, in the form of **commercial paper**, **bonds**, **notes and capital lease obligations**, increased \$229 million, to \$1.11 billion at June 30, 2006. During 2006, the University issued \$409 million in bonds and \$29 million in commercial paper, secured by the general receipts of the University. The University used these debt proceeds to retire existing bonds and commercial paper and to fund current capital expenditures.

The University's plant debt includes variable rate demand bonds that mature at various dates through 2035. Governmental Accounting Standards Board Interpretation 1, *Demand Bonds Issued by State and Local Governmental Entities*, provides guidance on the balance sheet classification of these bonds. Under GASB Interpretation 1, outstanding principal

balances on variable rate demand bonds may be classified as noncurrent liabilities if the issuer has entered into a "take-out agreement" to convert bonds "put" but not resold into some other form of long-term obligation. In the absence of such an agreement, the total outstanding principal balances for these bonds are required to be classified as current liabilities.

Although it is the University's intent to repay its variable rate demand bonds in accordance with the maturities set forth in the bond offering circulars, the University does not have "take-out agreements" in place per the GASB Interpretation 1 requirements. Accordingly, the University has classified the total outstanding principal balances on its variable rate demand bonds as current liabilities. These obligations totaled \$420 million and \$305 million at June 30, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

2005-2004 Highlights: In 2005, the University transferred approximately \$478 million of temporary investments to the Endowment Fund to establish the Long Term Component and President's Strategic Investment endowment funds. Total unrestricted and restricted-expendable net assets decreased \$49 million, to \$1.14 billion at June 30, 2005, primarily due to expenditures for capital projects. Total University plant debt increased \$63 million, to \$878 million.

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Other Changes in Net Assets

	2006	2005	2004
Operating Revenues:			
Tuition and fees, net	\$ 537,386	\$ 501,941	\$ 436,21
Grants and contracts	584,708	534,476	508,97
Auxiliary enterprises sales and services, net	170,685	160,711	163,16
OSU Health System sales and services, net	1,222,974	1,078,181	932,20
OSU Physicians sales and services, net	215,757	189,101	112,03
Departmental sales and other operating revenues	119,243	119,531	110,31
Total operating revenues	2,850,753	2,583,941	2,262,90
Operating Expenses:			
Educational and general	1,609,110	1,485,938	1,406,76
Auxiliary enterprises	189,283	175,950	178,64
OSU Health System	1,140,710	1,041,979	937,74
OSU Physicians	182,169	169,005	101,77
Depreciation	191,991	145,976	141,47
Total operating expenses	3,313,263	3,018,847	2,766,41
Net operating income (loss)	(462,510)	(434,906)	(503,50
Non-operating revenues (expenses):			
State share of instruction and line-item appropriations	443,933	438,499	433,98
Gifts - current use	70,293	65,676	52,50
Net investment income (loss)	220,313	154,289	244,01
Other non-operating revenue (expense)	(45,474)	(29,895)	(19,61
Income (loss) before other revenues, expenses			
gains or losses	226,555	193,663	207,37
State capital appropriations	90,606	87,305	102,70
Private capital gifts	18,548	16,638	27,64
Additions to permanent endowments	47,423	54,723	51,47
Increase (decrease) in net assets	383,132	352,329	389,20
Net assets - beginning of year	3,779,081	3,426,752	3,037,54
Net assets - end of year	\$ 4,162,213	\$ 3,779,081	\$ 3,426,75

Net **tuition and fees** increased \$35 million, to \$537 million in 2006. Undergraduate instructional and general fees were increased 6% for the 2005-2006 academic year. Tuition increases for graduate and professional programs ranged from 6% to 15%.

Grant and contract revenues increased \$50 million, to \$585 million in 2006. Revenues for sponsored research programs administered by the OSU Research Foundation increased \$21 million, with most of the increase coming from state and private sources (up \$7 million and \$9 million, respectively). Other areas with significant increases in grant and contract revenues included federal grants to the Ohio Supercomputer Center (up \$6 million), private grants to the College of Medicine and Public Health (up \$7 million) and private contract revenues at the Transportation Research Center (up \$4 million).

Educational and general expenses increased 8.3%, to \$1.61 billion in 2006. Additional details are provided below.

	*	2006	 2005		2004
Instruction and departmental research	\$	647,940	\$ 623,938	\$	577,500
Separately budgeted research		368,920	342,831		317,310
Public service		117,250	97,469		110,750
Academic support		120,969	115,735		103,50
Student services		73,060	70,244		65,900
Institutional support		125,620	96,336		109,33
Operation and maintenance of plant		94,774	84,910		73,13
Scholarships and fellowships	<u></u>	60,577	 54,475	<u> </u>	49,33
Total	\$	1,609,110	\$ 1,485,938	\$	1,406,768

Total **instructional and departmental research** expenses increased \$24 million in 2006, primarily due to a combination of faculty/staff salary increases and increases in fee authorizations for graduate associates. Increases in **separately budgeted research** reflect continued growth in sponsored research programs administered by the OSU Research Foundation. **Public service** increased \$20 million, primarily due to increased expenses for Campus Partners. **Institutional support** increased \$29 million, primarily due to reversals of prior-year adjustments for self-insured employee health plans. **Operation and maintenance of plant** expenses increased \$10 million, reflecting higher utility costs.

Sales and service revenues of the University's **Auxiliary Enterprises** increased \$10 million, to \$171 million in 2006, primarily due to increases in Athletics and Housing, Food Service and Event Center (HFSEC) revenues. Auxiliary expenses increased \$13 million, reflecting increased expenditures in Athletics and HFSEC.

The Ohio State University Health System continued to grow during Fiscal Year 2006. The Richard M. Ross Heart Hospital, with 90 beds and specialized operating and procedure rooms, completed its first full year of operations. Similarly, the Health System saw expanded use of outpatient services at the Morehouse Medical Plaza on Kenny Road and emergency services at University Hospital East.

Health System inpatient admissions increased 7.3%, while outpatient volume grew by 72,318 patients after accounting for restructuring of Primary Care offices. Consolidated Health System sales and service revenues increased \$145 million (13.4%) due to volume increases along with selective rate increases. Expenses for the consolidated Health System (excluding depreciation, interest and interfund transfers) increased \$99 million (9.5%). Salaries and benefits increased 13.3% due to increased patient activity and a competitive labor market. Supplies increased 17.5% due to medical advances, inflation and more intensive patient care services, but the increase was tempered by cost-saving initiatives continued from the previous year. The Health System's total margin (including depreciation and interest) for 2006 was \$86.7 million. After investing \$47.4 million in research and education, the change in net assets was \$40.1 million.

Looking ahead, the OSU Health System will be challenged by the national trend to meet the increase in demand for health services arising from an aging population and increasing consumer expectations. The Health System expects revenues to increase by 8% with focus on the six signature programs – Cancer, Critical Care, Heart, Imaging, Neuroscience and Transplantation. The Health System will continue to be challenged by the increasing cost for care givers, malpractice costs, supplies, pharmaceuticals, purchased service and technology.

The Health System continues to invest in the Medical Center research and teaching initiatives, resulting in the delivery of additional leading edge clinical services while fulfilling its academic mission. In response to the increased demand for services, the Health System has a number of initiatives underway, including expansion of the Ross Heart Hospital, Doan Hall construction to support clinical and faculty space, and planning for significant expansion of clinical facilities in the next decade. Despite the challenges and the changing healthcare environment, the Health System expects to improve its financial position during the upcoming year. The Health System will continue to play a key role in supporting the Medical Center and its goal of becoming a leading academic medical center provider by 2008.

Revenues and expenses of **OSU Physicians, Inc.**, the University's central practice group for physician faculty members of the College of Medicine and Public Health, continued to grow in 2006. Total patient revenues grew from \$189 million to \$216 million as a result of volume increases in existing departments, increased rates from contract negotiations, and the addition of OSU Otolaryngology, Head & Neck Surgeons, LLC starting November 1, 2005. Total OSUP expenses (excluding depreciation, interest and interfund transfers) grew from \$169 million to \$182 million.

OSUP is the single member of 16 limited liability companies ("LLCs"). As of June 30, 2006, only 14 of the limited liability companies were active. The other two LLCs (Anesthesiology and Orthopedics) have been created but had no 2006 activity.

The following table lists the LLCs that were included in OSUP's financial statements as of June 30, 2006 and 2005:

Practice Plan	2006	2005
Family Medicine Foundation, LLC ("FM")	Х	х
OSU Anesthesiology, LLC ("Anesthesiology")		
OSU Children's Pediatrics, LLC	X	X
OSU Emergency Medicine, LLC ("EM")	Х	Х
OSU Eye Physicians and Surgeons, LLC ("Eye")	Х	Х
OSU GYN and OB Consultants, LLC ("OBGYN")	Х	Х
OSU Internal Medicine, LLC ("IM")	X	Х
OSU Neuroscience Center, LLC ("Neurology")	Х	Х
OSU Orthopedics, LLC ("Orthopedics")		
OSU Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery, LLC ("Otolaryngology")	Х	
OSU Pathology, LLC ("Pathology")	Х	Х
OSU Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation ("Phys Med")	X	Х
OSU Psychiatry, LLC ("Psychiatry")	Х	Х
OSU Radiation Medicine, LLC ("Rad Med")	Х	
OSU Radiology, LLC ("Radiology")	Х	Х
OSU Surgery, LLC ("Surgery")	X	X

Non-endowment gifts to the University (including gifts for current use and gifts to capital projects) totaled \$89 million in 2006, compared with \$82 million in 2005. New gift **additions to permanent endowments** decreased \$7 million, a 13% decrease from 2005. University Development estimates that gift additions to existing and new endowment funds for 2007 will be in the range of \$50 million.

During 2006, the number of donors to the University reached an all-time high of 115,723, an 11% increase over last year's record of 104,607.

A strong equity market, particularly for international equities, coupled with a decrease in bond prices due to higher interest rates resulted in **net investment income** of \$220 million. This figure includes \$76 million of interest income and \$144 million net appreciation in the fair market value of university investments.

2005-2004 Highlights: Last year, the University reported significant growth in tuition, OSU Health System and OSU Physicians revenues, with total operating revenues increasing \$321 million, to \$2.58 billion. Modest returns in the equity market, coupled with a slight increase in bond prices due to falling rates for long-term bonds, resulted in net investment income of \$154 million. Total operating expenses increased \$252 million, to \$3.02 billion, primarily due to increases in OSU Health System and OSU Physicians expenses.

Statement of Cash Flows

University Cash Flows Summary (in thousands)	2006		2005	2004
Net cash flows from operating activities	\$ (226,	525) \$	(281,695)	\$ (333,195)
Net cash flows from noncapital financing activities	568,	947	562,654	549,711
Capital appropriations and gifts for capital projects	117,	169	102,938	119,597
Proceeds from issuance of bonds and notes payable	493,	887	174,622	390,955
Payments for purchase and construction of capital assets	(424,	869)	(527,563)	(346,387)
Principal and interest payments on capital debt	(298,	961)	(140,854)	(177,091)
Net cash flows from investing activities	(136,	557)	20,497	(160,457)
Net increase (decrease) in cash	\$ 93,	091\$	(89,401)	\$ 43,133

Total University cash and cash equivalents increased \$93 million in 2006. Total cash provided by operating and noncapital financing activities was \$342 million, up \$61 million compared with 2005. Total cash used for capital financing activities decreased from \$391 million to \$113 million in 2006, reflecting the August 2005 bond issues and a slight slowdown in capital expenditures. Total cash used for investing activities was \$137 million, reflecting net purchases of temporary and endowment investments.

Economic Factors That Will Affect the Future

The Academic Plan, which was adopted in 2000, drives University spending and budgeting priorities. It focuses on six core strategies that are necessary for Ohio State to become a truly great teaching and research university:

- Build a world-class faculty
- Develop academic programs that define Ohio State as the nation's leading land-grant university
- Enhance the quality of the teaching and learning environment
- Enhance and better serve the student body
- Create a diverse University community
- Help build Ohio's future

The colleges are the key focal points to advance the objectives of the Academic Plan. Consequently, the University's decentralized budget system is designed to make sure that at least three quarters of increased annual revenues from tuition and fees and state share of instruction, as well as all indirect cost recoveries, are distributed back to the generating colleges. Key University-wide initiatives identified in the Fiscal Year 2007 budget process include: **Competitive Compensation** – College and support unit operating budgets will fund salary increases averaging 3.5% to 4% for faculty and staff. In addition, the Provost is providing additional funding to high quality academic units that lag behind their benchmark faculty salary levels.

Targeted Investments in Excellence – 2007 is the first year of a planned five-year funding cycle for 10 programs selected for targeted investments. Over the next five years, over \$50 million will be invested in high-quality, high-impact research initiatives in the following areas:

- Climate, Water and Carbon Program
- Public Health Preparedness Program for Emerging Infectious Disease Threats
- Mathematical Biosciences
- Center for Cosmology and Astro-Particle Physics
- Center for Clean and Sustainable Energy
- Advanced Materials Initiative
- Multidisciplinary Initiative in Population and Health
- Translational Plant Sciences
- Music Industry Program
- MicroRNA Genes in Diagnosis, Prognosis, Prevention and Therapy of Cancer

Other key University-wide initiatives identified in the budget process include reform of the undergraduate curriculum, quality graduate programs, the 2008 enrollment plan and enterprise-wide systems (including a new Student Information System).

The University continues to seek ways to reduce expenses and improve services in its core academic support processes. The following new or enhanced cost reduction initiatives are being funded in 2007:

Plan for Health – The University is investing \$2 million in wellness programs and coordinated care management. This is expected to save \$3 to \$6 million each year in years one to three, and \$5 to \$8 million each year thereafter, by improving the health of University faculty and staff and improving the effectiveness of care for chronic conditions.

Transition to Work – This plan is modeled after successful efforts elsewhere that demonstrate savings to employers in Workers' Compensation costs and significant benefits to employees by returning employees with temporary medical or psychological restrictions to work sooner. An upfront investment of \$289,000 is expected to save at least \$2.8 million annually.

Energy Management and Sustainability – The rising cost of energy has made it cost effective to enhance conservation efforts and explore alternative energy sources across campus. \$236,000 in continuing funds and \$200,000 in one-time funds will be used to improve metering and building designs. Additional internal funds will be used to fund building energy audits as part of this program. Based on current energy costs, long-term savings are expected to be over \$2 million annually.

Sound finances are crucial to the University's quest to become a truly great teaching and research institution. To assure a continued flow of resources to the activities and functions of the Academic Plan, the University has set the following long-term financial goals:

- A 0.5% to 1.0% operating margin in the General Fund
- A Rainy Day fund of \$25 million
- Targeted reserves in selected areas of special risk (e.g. malpractice, utilities, etc.)
- At least 30 days of operating cash
- Debt service at less than 5% of annual operating expenses and a bond rating of at least "AA"
- Multi-Year commitments of General Funds do not exceed 1% of current-year revenues

These goals were developed ten years ago. They are currently under review and, with the approval of the President and the Board of Trustees, will be updated over the next 12 months.

In 2006, the University made continued progress towards its academic goals in a relatively stable financial environment. Based on what is now known about FY 2007, University management believes that Ohio State will continue to maintain its sound financial position in the year ahead.

Looking ahead to FY 2008 and beyond, University management sees continuing challenges regarding the levels of state support, increased resistance to tuition and fee increases, increased competition from other institutions for the best faculty, staff and students, and continued political uncertainty internationally. Consequently, we are committed to building upon current efforts to enhance the University's academic reputation, diversify our revenue base, reduce our operating and capital costs, strengthen internal controls and effectively manage our financial risks. By doing so, we feel The Ohio State University will continue to maintain its sound financial position while continuing its progress towards becoming a top-tier public research university.

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF NET ASSETS

June 30, 2006 and 2005 (in thousands)

	_	2006		2005
ASSETS:				
Current Assets:	•			
Cash and cash equivalents (including bond proceeds restricted for capital expenditures of \$96,704 and \$67,528, respectively)	\$	192,174	\$	74,872
Temporary investments		581,544		508,933
Accounts receivable, net		358,332		373,220
Notes receivable -current portion, net		8,429		9,108
Pledges receivable - current portion, net		15,140		16,402
Accrued interest receivable		15,127		19,641
Inventories and prepaid expenses		56,392		52,399
Total Current Assets		1,227,138		1,054,575
Noncurrent Assets:				
Restricted cash and cash equivalents		25,992		50,203
Notes receivable, net		61,444		62,946
Pledges receivable, net		14,218		22,482
Endowment investments		1,998,385		1,703,845
Other long-term investments		12,386		17,381
Capital assets, net		2,695,648		2,468,776
Total Noncurrent Assets		4,808,073		4,325,633
Total Assets	\$	6,035,211	\$	5,380,208
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS:				
Current Liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	395,132	\$	368,127
Deposits and deferred revenues	Ψ	165,048	φ	154,424
Commercial paper and current portion of bonds, notes and leases payable		491,468		480,580
Compensated absences - current portion		5,554		480,580
Obligations under annuity and life income agreements-current portion		4,207		4,572
Total Current Liabilities		1,061,409		1,013,271
Noncurrent Liabilities:				
Bonds, notes and leases payable		614,759		396,960
Compensated absences		79,500		73,184
Obligations under annuity and life income agreements		45,266		46,288
Refundable advances for Federal Perkins loans		30,065		29,323
Other noncurrent liabilities		41,999		42,101
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		811,589		587,856
		011,000		367,000
Total Liabilities		1,872,998		1,601,127
Net Assets:				
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted:		1,589,420		1,590,235
Nonexpendable		1,189,475		1.050,685
Expendable		486.095		462,574
Unrestricted		897,223		675,587
Total Net Assets		4,162,213	······	3,779,081
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$	6,035,211	\$	5,380,208

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

Years Ended June 30, 2006 and 2005 (in thousands)

		2006		2005
Operating Revenues: Student tuition and fees (net of scholarship	\$	537,386	\$	501,941
allowances of \$92,943 and \$83,161, respectively)	Ψ	557,500	Ψ	501,541
Federal grants and contracts		311,712		301,817
State grants and contracts		59,155		51,800
Local grants and contracts		22,495		23,225
Private grants and contracts		191,346		157,634
Sales and services of educational departments		73,063		73,044
Sales and services of auxiliary enterprises (net of scholarship		170,685		160,711
allowances of \$11,218 and \$10,234, respectively)		110,000		100,713
Sales and services of the OSU Health System (net of charity		1,222,974		1,078,181
care of \$74,537 and \$41,786, respectively)		1,444,014		1,010,101
Sales and services of OSU Physicians, Inc., (net of charity		215,757		189,101
care of \$2,053 and \$1,716, respectively)		210,101		105,101
Other operating revenues		46,180		46 497
Total Operating Revenues		2,850,753	-	<u>46,487</u> 2,583,941
Total Operating Nevenues		2,000,700	-	2,000,941
Operating Expenses:				
Educational and General:				
Instruction and departmental research		647,940		623,938
Separately budgeted research		368,920		342,831
Public service		117,250		97,469
Academic support		120,969		115,735
Student services		73,060		70,244
Institutional support		125,620		96,336
Operation and maintenance of plant		94,774		84,910
Scholarships and fellowships		60,577		54,475
Auxiliary enterprises		189,283		175,950
OSU Health System		1,140,710		1,041,978
OSU Physicians, Inc.		182,169		169,005
Depreciation		191,991		145,976
Total Operating Expenses		3,313,263	-	3,018,847
Operating Loss		(462,510)		(434,906)
		(402,010)		(404,000)
Non-operating Revenues (Expenses):				
State share of instruction and line-item appropriations		443,933		438,499
Gifts		70,293		65,676
Net investment income (loss)		220,313		154,289
Interest expense on plant debt		(42,313)		(29,168)
Other non-operating revenues(expenses)		(3,161)		(727)
Net Non-operating Revenue (Expense)		689,065	-	628,569
Income (Loss) before Other Revenues, Expenses,		226,555		193,663
Gains or Losses				
State capital appropriations		90,606		87,305
Private capital gifts		18,548		16,638
Additions to permanent endowments		47,423	_	54,723
Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets		383,132		352,329
Net Assets - Beginning of Year		3,779,081		3,426,752
Net Assets - End of Year	\$	4,162,213	\$_	3,779,081

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

16 The Ohio State University

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

Years Ended June 30, 2006 and 2005 (in thousands)

Cash Flows from Operating Activities: 5 4.57,313 \$ 388,395 Tuilion and fee receipts 5.22,736 5.22,151 5.22,736 5.22,151 Periphip for sales and services (1.67),854 (1.47),854 (1.47),474 Dialword/s enginyees bundle prophyses (1.67),854 (1.67),854 (1.67),854 Pyrments to vandors for supplies and services (1.01,2,33) (1.55,12) (1.30,62) Student taan ciscued 1.727 1.721 (1.63,16) Student taan ciscued 1.727 1.721 (1.63,16) Student taan cincued (used) by operating activities (2.26,525) (2.81,695) Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: 78,819 69,751 State share of instruction and line-tem appropriations 443,833 438,499 State share of instruction and line-tem appropriations 274,477 264,480 Disbursement of loans to catlead organization (3.455) (666) Responded of anniticity and life income funds 2.233 3.266 Amounts receipts 44.43 4.637 Additions to perating activities			2006		2005
Tution and fee receipts \$ 457,313 \$ 388,395 Grant and contract receipts 552,736 552,1581 Receipts for sales and services 1,475,694 1,474,045 Payments to to obhaff of employees (1,147,472) (333,815) University employee benefit payments (10,172,333) (91,177,472) Student Loans issued (10,172,331) (11,177,172) Student Loans issued (10,177,172) (11,177,172) Student Loan issued 1,727 1,721 Other receipts (payments) 47,221 45,571 Other receipts (payments) 443,933 438,499 State share of instruction and ine-leans portidations 443,933 438,499 Grit receipts for current use 79,819 69,712 264,480 Disbursements of decara direct loan proceeds on solutations 2,74,877 264,480 100,7 0 Amounts paid to annulatus and the beneficianes 2,933 3,246 14,533 14,533 Disbursements of inderial direct loan proceeds on solutations 1,077 0 2,44,433 4,423 1,42,533	Cash Flows from Operating Activities:				
Grant and contract receipts 582,736 522,181 Receipts for asks and services 1,675,884 1,470,045 Payments to or on behalf of employees (1,547,608) (1,147,472) University employee beneft payments (338,1657) (338,1657) Payments to vandors for supplies and services (10,172,333) (915,504) Payments to vandors for supplies and services (10,375) (13,177) Student taan scaled 1,727 1,721 Other receipts (payments) 47,221 45,871 Net cash provided (used) by operating activities: 226,525) (281,699) Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: 79,819 607,723 State share of instruction and line-item appropriations 443,933 438,499 Gitt receipts for foreal direct toans to students (273,271) (283,085) Disbursement of folderal direct toans to students (273,271) (283,085) Disbursement of folderal direct toans to students (2,32,37) (28,085) Disbursement of coan proceeds to rankity and life incore funds 2,333 3,296 Amounts paid to annuitants and life incore funds <t< td=""><td>· •</td><td>¢</td><td>157 313</td><td>¢</td><td>388 305</td></t<>	· •	¢	157 313	¢	388 305
Receipts for sales and services 1,675,894 1,470,045 Payments to or obhaid of employees (1,614,708) (134,667) (333,815) Payments to students and fellows (1,012,333) (915,504) (93,505,022) Student toans collected 1,5,512 13,062 (13,177) Student toans collected 1,7,77 1,721 100,225 (221,635) (221,635) Cash provided (used) by operating activities: 2(226,525) (221,635) (231,667) (333,436,489) State share of instruction and line-tiom appropriations 443,933 438,499 56,751 State share of instruction and line-tiom appropriations 47,423 56,751 Obber receipts for current use 79,819 69,751 Additions to purament endowments (274,877) 264,480 Disbursement of foard direct loans proceeds (274,877) 264,480 Disbursement of toans to related organization (3,465) (666) Approxing to divers of instruction and line beneficiaries (4,223) (4,503) Net cash provided (used) by noncepital financing activities: (4,243) (4,503)		φ		Ψ	•
Payments to or on behalf of employees (1,547,608) (1,147,472) University employee benefit payments (331,6157) (333,615) Payments to vandors for supplies and services (10,172,333) (191,5504) Payments to vandors for supplies and services (10,375) (11,177) Student taxa inseed (10,375) (13,177) Student taxa interest and fees collected (1,57,12) (13,67) Other receipts (payments) 47,221 45,871 Net cash provided (used) by operating activities: (226,525) (228,1695) Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: 79,819 607,723 State share of instruction and line-item appropriations 443,933 438,499 Gift receipts for detail direct toans to students (273,271) (263,065) Disbursement of foreal direct toans to students (233,271) (263,065) Disbursement of toan proceeds to related organization (3,465) (4,629) Amounts paide of annizity and life income funds 2,333 3,226 Amounts paid to annulatis and life beneficiaries (4,423) (4,503) Proceeds from capital detb oralized crapan					
University employee benefit payments (381,667) (333,815) Payments to students and fellows (1,012,333) (915,504) Payments to students and fellows (1,012,333) (113,177) Student bans collected 15,512 13,062 Student bans collected 1,727 1,721 Other receipts (nayments) 47,221 45,871 Net cash provided (used) by operating activities: 226,525) (226,525) (221,695) State stare of instruction and line-item appropriations 44,3,933 438,499 60,751 Giff receipts for current use 78,819 60,751 224,480 Diabursements of federal direct loans proceeds 274,877 284,480 Diabursements of federal direct loans to student consplication (4,263) (4,263) Diabursements of federal direct loans to student consplication (4,263) (4,263) Diabursements of federal direct loans to student consplication (4,263) (4,263) Agency funds disbursements (4,423) (4,689) (4,263) Agency funds disbursements (4,423) (4,689) (52,554)	•				
Payments to vendors for supplies and services(1.012,333)(1915,043)Payments to vendors for supplies and services(10,375)(13,177)Student bans issued(13,375)(13,177)Other receipts (payments)47,22145,871Other receipts (payments)47,22145,871Net cash provided (used) by operating activities:228,16951Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:443,933438,499Gift receipts for current use74,81969,751Additions to perated organization(274,877)264,480Disbursements of federal direct tean proceeds274,877264,480Disbursements of federal direct onas to student organization(1,423)4,433Agency funds receipts4,4344,857Okanouts received for annuity and life income funds2,9383,226Agency funds receipts44,4344,857Okanouts received for annuity and life income funds29,887174,622Agency funds receipts44,4334,867Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities:566,947562,654Cash provided (used) by oncapital financing activities568,947562,654Cash provided (used) by oncapital financing activities(254,688)(111,974)Proceeds from capital debt and leases(254,688)(111,974)Other receipts for capital projects156,2564(257,563)Cash Flows from Capital financing activities(254,688)(111,974)Cash Flows from capital debt and leases(257,563)(264,689) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td> ,</td> <td></td> <td></td>			,		
Payments to students and felicove(54,645)(55,02)Student bans collected115,51213,062Student bans collected15,51213,062Other receipts (payments)47,22145,871Net cash provided (used) by operating activities:(226,525)(281,695)Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:(226,525)(281,695)Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:443,933438,499Gin receipts for current use74,81969,751Additions to permanent endowments47,42354,723Disbursements of federal direct loans to students(274,877)264,480Disbursements of federal direct loans to students2,9383,266Amounts peak for annuing and life income funds2,9383,226Amounts peak for annuing and life income funds2,9383,226Amounts peak for annuing and life income funds2,9383,226Amounts peak for annuing and life income funds43,4344,857Agency funds disbursements(4,423)(4,503)Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities566,947562,654Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities:98,62166,200Proceeds from capital debt and leases(112,774)(390,857)Cash Provided (used) by conspital financing activities(12,774)(253,985)Proceeds from capital debt and leases(12,774)(253,985)Proceeds from capital debt and leases(12,774)(253,985)Proceeds from capital debt and leases(12,7					
Student leans issued(10,375)(13,177)Student lean interest and fees collected15,51213,062Student lean interest and fees collected1,7271,721Other receipts (payments)47,22145,871Net cash provided (used) by operating activities(226,525)(281,695)Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:43,933438,499State share of instruction and line-term appropriations443,933438,499Gift receipts for current use79,81969,751Additions to provided closen to students(273,271)(263,085)Disbursements of federal direct loan to students(273,271)(263,085)Disbursements of federal direct loans to student cloans to student cloans to student cloans to student cloans to students2,9383,296Amounts received for annuity and life income funds2,9383,296(4,503)Agency funds receipts44,4344,857(4,639)Agency funds receipts44,434(4,857)(4,639)Agency funds receipts98,621666,300(3,473)Other receipts for capital projects18,54816,638Proceeds from capital debit and leases(25,488)(111,974)Proceeds from capital debit and leases(25,488)(111,974)Proceeds from capital debit and leases(25,548)(111,974)Proceeds from capital debit and leases(25,548)(111,974)Proceeds from capital debit and leases(25,548)(111,974)Proceeds from capital debt and leases(25,55					
Student loans collected15,51213,062Student loans collected17,2717,27Other receipts (payments)47,22145,871Net cash provided (used) by operating activities(225,525)(281,695)Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:443,933438,499State share of instruction and line-item appropriations443,933438,499Gift receipts for current use79,81969,751Additions to permanent endowments274,877264,480Disbursements of federal direct loan proceeds274,877264,480Disbursements of federal direct loans to students(273,271)(263,085)Disbursement of loan proceeds to related organization(3,465)(666)Repayment of loans to related organization1,0070Amounts pecked for annuity and life income funds2,9383,296Amounts pecked for annuity and life income funds2,9383,296Amounts pecked for annuity and life income funds44,325(4,689)Agency funds disbursements(4,423)(4,503)Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities568,947562,654Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities:98,62765,200Proceeds from capital debt and leases(255,488)(111,916)Proceeds from capital financing activities(225,763)(244,809)Principal payments on capital debt and leases(255,488)(111,916)Proceeds from capital financing activities(255,488)(111,916)Proceeds from capital de	•		• • •		
Student lan interest and fees collected1,7271,721Other receipts (payments)47,22145,871Net cash provided (used) by operating activities:(226,525)(281,695)Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:443,933438,499Site share of instruction and line-item appropriations443,933438,499Gift receipts for current use79,81969,751Additions to permanent endowments47,42354,723Drawdowns of federal direct loan to students(273,271)(263,065)Disbursements of foderal direct loans to student dorganization(3,465)(666)Disbursements of foderal direct loans to student dorganization4,43254,723Agency funds receipts4,4344,887Agency funds receipts4,4344,887Agency funds disbursements(4,325)(4,689)Agency funds disbursements(4,423)(4,503)Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities:96,62166,300Proceeds from capital efficiencies493,887174,622State capital appropriations98,62166,300Other receipts for capital propriets(44,433)(45,275,63)Proceeds from capital det and leases(424,869)(527,553)Principal payments on capital det and leases(424,869)(527,553)Proceeds from sales and maturities of long-term investments(72,611)439,192Principal payments on capital det and leases(424,869)(527,553)Principal payments on capital det and leases <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
Other receipts (payments)47,22145,871Net cash provided (used) by operating activities(226,525)(281,695)Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: State share of instruction and line-item appropriations443,933438,499Gitt receipts for current use79,81969,751Additions to permanent endowments47,42354,723Drawdows of federal direct loan proceeds274,477264,480Disbursements of federal direct loans to students(273,271)(263,085)Disbursements of techard and line beneficiaries2,3983,296Amounts received for annuity and life income funds2,3933,296Amounts received for annuity and life income funds4,4344,857Agency funds receipts4,4344,857Agency funds receipts4,4344,857Agency funds receipts4,4344,857State capital appropriations(4,423)(4,503)Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities568,947562,654Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities:98,62186,300Frincipial payments on capital debt493,887174,622State capital appropriations(4,24,869)(527,563)Principial payments on capital debt and leases(255,488)(111,974)Cash Flows from Capital financing activities(125,7563)774,622State capital appropriations(254,488)(111,974)(239,857)Cash Flows from capital debt and leases(257,563)752,554Principial payments on c					
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities(226,525)(281,695)Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Bate share of instruction and line-item appropriations443,933438,499Gift receipts for current use79,81969,751Additions to permanent endowments274,877264,480Disbursements of federal direct loan proceeds(273,271)(263,085)Disbursements of federal direct loans to students(273,271)(263,085)Disbursements of federal direct loans to students(2,32,71)(263,085)Disbursement of loans to related organization(3,465)(666)Repayment of loans to related organization(4,325)(4,689)Amounts practive dor annuits and life beneficiaries(4,325)(4,689)Agency funds disbursements(4,423)(4,503)Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities568,947562,654Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities:98,62186,300Gift receipts for capital projects(18,54816,633Proceeds from capital debt and leases(25,488)(111,916)Interest payments on capital debt and leases(25,548)(111,916)Interest payments on capital debt and leases(27,251)439,192Proceeds from sales and multifies of ong-term investments76,25559,284Purchases of long-term investments76,25559,284Purchases of long-term investments76,25559,284Purchases of long-term investments(967,526)(1,849,109)Net cash provided			,		
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:State share of instruction and line-item appropriations443,933Gift receipts for current use79,819Additions to permanent endowments47,423Drawdowns of federal direct loan proceeds274,877264,4802274,877Dibursements of federal direct loans to students(273,271)Dibursement of loan proceeds to related organization(3,465)Repayment of loans to related organization1,007Amounts pace ved for annuity and life income funds2,938Agency funds disbursements(4,322)Agency funds disbursements(4,423)Vint cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities566,947Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities:98,621Proceeds from capital debt98,621State ashar appropriations(24,473)Cish receipts for capital appropriations(4,423)Gift receipts for capital appropriations98,621State ashar appropriations98,621Cash Flows from capital debt and leases(255,488)Proceeds from capital debt and leases(255,488)Principal payments on capital debt and leases(243,473)Viet (purchase) sales of fenorary investments(72,611)Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities76,255Proceeds from sales and maturities of long-term investments(72,611)Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities(112,774)Proceeds from sales and maturities of long-term investments(76,255)Proceeds	Other receipts (payments)		47,221		45,871
State share of instruction and line-item appropriations443,933438,499Gift receipts for current use79,81969,751Additions to permanent endowments47,42354,723Drawdowns of federal direct loans to students(273,271)(263,085)Disbursement of foar an infract loans to students(273,271)(263,085)Disbursement of loans to related organization(3,465)(666)Repayment of loans to related organization1,0070Amounts received for annulty and life income funds2,9383,296Amounts received for annulty and life income funds4,432(4,557)Agency funds receipts4,4344,4557Agency funds disbursements(4,423)(4,503)Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities:568,947562,654Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities:98,62186,300Proceeds form capital debt18,54816,638Payments for purchase or construction of capital assets(255,488)(111,916)Printeres payments on capital debt and leases(25,548)(111,916)Interest payments on capital debt and leases(25,548)(111,916)Interest payments of more flease76,25559,284Proceeds from sales and maturities of long-term investments(25,548)(111,916)Interest payments on capital debt and leases(25,548)(111,916)Interest payments on capital debt and leases(25,548)(111,916)Interest payments on capital debt and leases(25,548)(112,774) <td>Net cash provided (used) by operating activities</td> <td>•</td> <td>(226,525)</td> <td>•</td> <td>(281,695)</td>	Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	•	(226,525)	•	(281,695)
Git receipts for current use79,81969,751Additions to permanent endowments47,42354,723Diabursements of federal direct loan proceeds274,877264,480Dibursements of federal direct loans to students(273,271)(263,085)Dibursements of federal direct loans to students(273,271)(263,085)Dibursements of federal direct loans to students(2,3,271)(263,085)Repayment of loan sto related organization(3,465)(6666)Repayment of loan sto related organization1,0070Amounts received for annuity and life income funds2,9383,296Amounts received for annuity and life income funds(4,325)(4,4698)Agency funds receipts4,4344,857Agency funds receipts(4,423)(4,503)Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities568,947562,654Cash Flows from Capital Enancing Activities:98,621493,887174,622Proceeds for capital appropriations98,621463,030(257,563)Off receipts for capital appropriations of capital assets(424,869)(527,563)Principal payments on capital debt and leases(112,774)(390,857)Cash provided (used) by capital financing activities(72,611)439,192Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities(72,611)439,192Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities(72,611)439,192Proceeds form sales and maturities of long-term investments(72,611)439,192Proce					
Additions to permanent endowments47,42354,723Drawdowns of federal direct loan proceeds274,877264,480Disbursement of loan proceeds to students(273,271)(263,085)Disbursement of loans to related organization(3,465)(666)Repayment of loans to related organization1,0070Amounts received for annuity and life income funds2,9383,296Amounts received for annuity and life beneficiaries(4,325)(4,668)Agency funds disbursements(4,423)(4,503)Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities568,947562,654Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities:98,62186,300Proceeds from capital debt19,387174,622State capital appropriations98,62186,300Gilt receipts for capital debt and leases(42,489)(527,563)Principial payments on capital debt and leases(43,473)(28,938)Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities(112,774)(390,857)Cash Flows from Investing Activities:(112,774)(390,857)Proceeds form sales and maturities of long-term investments(72,611)439,192Proceeds form sales and maturities of long-term investments(72,611)439,192Net cash provided (used) by investments(136,557)20,497Net cash provided (used) by investments(136,557)20,497Net cash provided (used) by investments(136,557)20,497Net cash provided (used) by investing activities(136,557)20	State share of instruction and line-item appropriations				
Drawdowns of federal direct loan proceeds274,877264,480Disbursements of dearl direct loans to students(273,271)(263,085)Disbursements of loan proceeds to related organization(3,465)(666)Repayment of loans to related organization1,0070Amounts received for annuity and life income funds2,9383,236Amounts received for annuity and life income funds4,4344,857Agency funds receipts4,4344,857Agency funds receipts4,4344,857Agency funds disbursements(4,423)(4,503)Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities568,947562,654Cash Flows from Capital Enancing Activities:98,62186,300Ciff receipts for capital projects18,54816,638Proceeds for capital orgical debt(273,271)(28,938)Principal payments on capital debt and leases(252,653)(111,916)Interest payments on capital debt and leases(252,648)(111,916)Interest payments on capital debt and leases(252,488)(111,916)Principal payments on capital debt and leases(252,488)(111,916)Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities(72,611)439,192Proceeds form sales and maturities of long-term investments(72,611)439,192Proceeds form sales and maturities of long-term investments(72,611)439,192Proceeds form sales and maturities of long-term investments(967,526)(1,849,109)Net cash provided (used) by investing activit	Gift receipts for current use		79,819		69,751
Disbursements of federal direct toans to students(273,271)(263,085)Disbursement of loan proceeds to related organization(3,465)(666)Repayment of loans to related organization1,0070Amounts received for annuity and life beneficiaries2,9383,296Amounts raceived for annuity and life beneficiaries(4,4225)(4,688)Agency funds receipts4,4344,857Agency funds disbursements(4,4223)(4,503)Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities568,947562,654Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities:98,62186,300Proceeds from capital debt493,887174,622State capital appropriations98,62186,300Gift receipts for capital appropriations(43,473)(28,938)Parments on capital debt and leases(424,469)(527,563)Principal payments on capital debt and leases(43,473)(28,938)Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities(112,774)(390,857)Cash Flows from Investing Activities:(72,611)439,192Proceeds from sales of temporary investments(72,611)439,192Proceeds from sales of temporary investments(72,611)439,192Investment income, net of related fees76,25559,284Purchases of long-term investments(967,526)(1,849,109)Net cash provided (used) by investing activities(136,557)20,497Net cash provided (used) by investing activities(36,507)20,497Net ca	Additions to permanent endowments		47,423		54,723
Disbursement of loan proceeds to related organization(3,465)(666)Repayment of loans to related organization1,0070Amounts received for annuity and life income funds2,9383,296Amounts received for annuity and life income funds(4,325)(4,698)Agency funds receipts4,4344,857Agency funds receipts(4,423)(4,503)Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities568,947562,654Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities:493,887174,622Proceeds for purchase or construction of capital assets98,62186,300Gift receipts for capital debt98,62186,300Proceeds for purchase or construction of capital assets(424,869)(527,563)Principal payments on capital debt and leases(111,916)(111,916)Interest payments on capital debt and leases(1112,774)(390,857)Cash Flows from Investing Activities:(112,774)(390,9357)Cash Flows from Investing Activities:(136,557)20,497Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities(136,557)20,497Net cash provided (used) by investing	Drawdowns of federal direct loan proceeds		274,877		264,480
Repayment of loans to related organization1,0070Amounts received for annuity and life income funds2,9383,296Amounts paid to annuitants and life beneficiaries(4,325)(4,698)Agency funds receipts4,4344,857Agency funds receipts(4,423)(4,503)Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities:568,947562,654Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities:98,62186,300Proceeds form capital ebt98,827174,622State capital appropriations98,82186,300Gift receipts for capital projects18,54816,638Payments on capital debt and leases(424,869)(527,553)Principal payments on capital debt and leases(43,473)(28,938)Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities:(112,774)(390,857)Cash Flows from Investing Activities:(112,774)(390,857)Cash Flows from Investing Activities:(72,611)439,192Proceeds form sales and maturities of long-term investments827,3251,371,130Investment income, net of calated fees76,25559,284Purchases of long-term investments(967,526)(1,849,109)Net cash provided (used) by investing activities(136,557)20,497Net lncrease (Decrease) in Cash93,091(89,401)Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year125,075214,476	Disbursements of federal direct loans to students		(273,271)		(263,085)
Amounts received for annuity and life beneficiaries2,9383,296Amounts paid to annuitants and life beneficiaries(4,225)(4,698)Agency funds receipts4,4344,857Agency funds receipts(4,423)(4,503)Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities568,947562,654Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities:98,62186,300Proceeds from capital edbt99,862186,300Giff receipts for capital appropriations98,62186,300Giff receipts for capital edbt and leases(255,488)(111,916)Interest payments on capital debt and leases(255,488)(111,916)Interest payments on capital debt and leases(43,473)(28,938)Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities(112,774)(390,657)Cash Flows from Investing Activities:(72,611)439,192Proceeds from sales and maturities of long-term investments76,25559,284Purchases of long-term investments(26,756)(1,843,109)Net cash provided (used) by investing activities(136,557)20,497Net cash provided (used) by investing activities<	Disbursement of loan proceeds to related organization		(3,465)		(666)
Amounts paid to annuitants and life beneficiaries(4,325)(4,698)Agency funds receipts4,4344,857Agency funds disbursements(4,423)(4,503)Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities568,947562,654Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities:493,887174,622Proceeds from capital appropriations98,62186,300Gift receipts for capital projects18,54816,638Payments or construction of capital assets(424,869)(527,563)Principal payments on capital debt and leases(255,486)(111,916)Interest payments on capital debt and leases(112,774)(390,857)Cash Flows from Investing Activities:(112,774)(390,857)Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities(72,611)439,192Proceeds from sales and maturities of long-term investments827,3251,371,130Investment income, net of related fees76,25559,284Purchases of long-term investments(136,557)20,497Net cash provided (used) by investing activities(136,557)20,497Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash93,091(89,401)Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year125,075214,476	Repayment of loans to related organization		1,007		0
Agency funds receipts4,4344,857Agency funds disbursements(4,423)(4,503)Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities568,947562,654Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities:93,887174,622Proceeds from capital debt493,887174,622State capital appropriations98,62186,300Gift receipts for capital projects18,54816,638Payments for purchase or construction of capital assets(424,869)(527,563)Principal payments on capital debt and leases(255,488)(111,916)Interest payments on capital debt and leases(112,774)(390,857)Cash Flows from Investing Activities:(112,774)(390,857)Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities(72,611)439,192Proceeds from sales and maturities of long-term investments827,3251,371,130Investment income, net of related fees76,25559,284Purchases of long-term investments(136,557)20,497Net cash provided (used) by investing activities(136,557)20,497Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash93,091(89,401)Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year125,075214,476	Amounts received for annuity and life income funds		2,938		3,296
Agency funds disbursements(4,423)(4,503)Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities568,947562,654Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities: Proceeds from capital debt493,887174,622State capital appropriations98,62186,300Gift receipts for capital projects18,54816,633Payments for purchase or construction of capital assets(424,869)(527,563)Principal payments on capital debt and leases(43,473)(28,938)Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities(112,774)(390,857)Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Net (purchases) sales of temporary investments(72,611)439,192Proceeds from sales and maturities of long-term investments827,3251,371,130Investment income, net of related fees76,25559,284Purchases of long-term investments(967,526)(1,849,109)Net cash provided (used) by investing activities(136,557)20,497Net norse (Decrease) in Cash93,091(89,401)Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year125,075214,476	Amounts paid to annuitants and life beneficiaries		(4,325)		(4,698)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities568,947562,654Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities: Proceeds from capital debt493,887174,622State capital appropriations98,62186,300Gift receipts for capital projects18,54816,638Payments for purchase or construction of capital assets(424,869)(527,563)Principal payments on capital debt and leases(255,488)(111,916)Interest payments on capital debt and leases(43,473)(28,938)Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities(112,774)(390,857)Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Net (purchases) sales of temporary investments(72,611)439,192Proceeds from sales and maturities of long-term investments(72,611)439,192Proceeds from sales and maturities of long-term investments(967,526)(1,844,109)Net cash provided (used) by investing activities(136,557)20,497Net lorcease (Decrease) in Cash93,091(89,401)Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year125,075214,476	Agency funds receipts		4,434		4,857
Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities: Proceeds from capital debt State capital appropriations Gift receipts for capital projects493,887 98,621174,622 86,300Gift receipts for capital projects98,621 18,54886,300Payments for purchase or construction of capital assets(424,869) (527,563)(527,563)Principal payments on capital debt and leases(43,473) (28,938)(255,488) (111,916)Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities(112,774)(390,857)Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Net (purchases) sales of temporary investments(72,611) (112,774)439,192 (390,857)Cash Flows from sales and maturities of long-term investments(72,611) (139,192439,192 (136,557)Proceeds from sales and maturities of long-term investments(72,611) (136,557)439,192 (136,557)Net cash provided (used) by investing activities(136,557) (136,557)20,497Net cash provided (used) by investing activities(136,557) (20,49720,497Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash93,091 (89,401)(89,401) (25,075214,476	Agency funds disbursements		(4,423)		(4,503)
Proceeds from capital debt493,887174,622State capital appropriations98,62186,300Gift receipts for capital projects18,54816,638Payments for purchase or construction of capital assets(424,869)(527,563)Principal payments on capital debt and leases(255,488)(111,916)Interest payments on capital debt and leases(43,473)(28,938)Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities(112,774)(390,857)Cash Flows from Investing Activities:(112,774)(390,857)Net (purchases) sales of temporary investments(72,611)439,192Proceeds from sales and maturities of long-term investments827,3251,371,130Investment income, net of related fees76,25559,284Purchases of long-term investments(967,526)(1,849,109)Net cash provided (used) by investing activities(136,557)20,497Net laces (Decrease) in Cash93,091(89,401)Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year125,075214,476	Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	•	568,947	•	562,654
State capital appropriations98,62186,300Gift receipts for capital projects18,54816,638Payments for purchase or construction of capital assets(424,869)(527,563)Principal payments on capital debt and leases(255,488)(111,916)Interest payments on capital debt and leases(43,473)(28,938)Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities(112,774)(390,857)Cash Flows from Investing Activities:(72,611)439,192Proceeds from sales and maturities of long-term investments827,3251,371,130Investment income, net of related fees76,25559,284Purchases of long-term investments(136,557)20,497Net cash provided (used) by investing activities(136,557)20,497Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash93,091(89,401)Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year125,075214,476	Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities:				
Gift receipts for capital projects18,54816,638Payments for purchase or construction of capital assets(424,869)(527,563)Principal payments on capital debt and leases(255,488)(111,916)Interest payments on capital debt and leases(43,473)(28,938)Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities(112,774)(390,857)Cash Flows from Investing Activities:(72,611)439,192Proceeds from sales and maturities of long-term investments827,3251,371,130Investment income, net of related fees76,25559,284Purchases of long-term investments(136,557)20,497Net cash provided (used) by investing activities(136,557)20,497Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash93,091(89,401)Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year125,075214,476	Proceeds from capital debt		493,887		174,622
Gift receipts for capital projects18,54816,638Payments for purchase or construction of capital assets(424,869)(527,563)Principal payments on capital debt and leases(255,488)(111,916)Interest payments on capital debt and leases(43,473)(28,938)Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities(112,774)(390,857)Cash Flows from Investing Activities:(72,611)439,192Proceeds from sales and maturities of long-term investments827,3251,371,130Investment income, net of related fees76,25559,284Purchases of long-term investments(136,557)20,497Net cash provided (used) by investing activities(136,557)20,497Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash93,091(89,401)Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year125,075214,476	State capital appropriations		98.621		86,300
Payments for purchase or construction of capital assets(424,869)(527,563)Principal payments on capital debt and leases(255,488)(111,916)Interest payments on capital debt and leases(43,473)(28,938)Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities(112,774)(390,857)Cash Flows from Investing Activities:(112,774)(390,857)Net (purchases) sales of temporary investments(72,611)439,192Proceeds from sales and maturities of long-term investments827,3251,371,130Investment income, net of related fees76,25559,284Purchases of long-term investments(136,557)20,497Net cash provided (used) by investing activities(136,557)20,497Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash93,091(89,401)Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year125,075214,476			18,548		
Principal payments on capital debt and leases(255,488)(111,916)Interest payments on capital debt and leases(255,488)(111,916)Interest payments on capital debt and leases(43,473)(28,938)Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities(112,774)(390,857)Cash Flows from Investing Activities:(112,774)(390,857)Net (purchases) sales of temporary investments(72,611)439,192Proceeds from sales and maturities of long-term investments827,3251,371,130Investment income, net of related fees76,25559,284Purchases of long-term investments(967,526)(1,849,109)Net cash provided (used) by investing activities(136,557)20,497Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash93,091(89,401)Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year125,075214,476	Payments for purchase or construction of capital assets		(424,869)		(527,563)
Interest payments on capital debt and leases(43,473)(28,938)Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities(112,774)(390,857)Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Net (purchases) sales of temporary investments(72,611)439,192Proceeds from sales and maturities of long-term investments827,3251,371,130Investment income, net of related fees76,25559,284Purchases of long-term investments(967,526)(1849,109)Net cash provided (used) by investing activities(136,557)20,497Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash93,091(89,401)Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year125,075214,476	Principal payments on capital debt and leases				
Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Net (purchases) sales of temporary investments(72,611)439,192Proceeds from sales and maturities of long-term investments827,3251,371,130Investment income, net of related fees76,25559,284Purchases of long-term investments(967,526)(1,849,109)Net cash provided (used) by investing activities(136,557)20,497Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash93,091(89,401)Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year125,075214,476	Interest payments on capital debt and leases				
Net (purchases) sales of temporary investments(72,611)439,192Proceeds from sales and maturities of long-term investments827,3251,371,130Investment income, net of related fees76,25559,284Purchases of long-term investments(967,526)(1,849,109)Net cash provided (used) by investing activities(136,557)20,497Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash93,091(89,401)Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year125,075214,476	Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities	-	(112,774)	-	(390,857)
Net (purchases) sales of temporary investments(72,611)439,192Proceeds from sales and maturities of long-term investments827,3251,371,130Investment income, net of related fees76,25559,284Purchases of long-term investments(967,526)(1,849,109)Net cash provided (used) by investing activities(136,557)20,497Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash93,091(89,401)Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year125,075214,476	Cash Flows from Investing Activities:				
Proceeds from sales and maturities of long-term investments827,3251,371,130Investment income, net of related fees76,25559,284Purchases of long-term investments(967,526)(1,849,109)Net cash provided (used) by investing activities(136,557)20,497Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash93,091(89,401)Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year125,075214,476			(72 611)		439 192
Investment income, net of related fees76,25559,284Purchases of long-term investments(967,526)(1,849,109)Net cash provided (used) by investing activities(136,557)20,497Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash93,091(89,401)Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year125,075214,476					
Purchases of long-term investments(967,526)(1,849,109)Net cash provided (used) by investing activities(136,557)20,497Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash93,091(89,401)Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year125,075214,476					
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities(136,557)20,497Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash93,091(89,401)Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year125,075214,476					
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash 93,091 (89,401) Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year 125,075 214,476		_	(307,320)		(1,043,103)
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year <u>125,075</u> <u>214,476</u>	Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	-	(136,557)	-	20,497
	Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash		93,091		(89,401)
Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of Year \$125,075	Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year	-	125,075	-	214,476
	Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of Year	\$_	218,166	\$_	125,075

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS, Cont'd

Reconciliation of Net Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:				
Operating loss	\$	(462,510)	\$	(434,906)
Adjustments to reconcile net operating loss to net cash	•	(102,010)	¥	(101,000)
provided (used) by operating activities:				
Depreciation expense		191,991		145,976
Changes in assets and liabilities:				
Accounts receivable, net		5,268		(71,092)
Notes receivable, net		4,638		(9)
Accrued interest receivable		(781)		2
Inventories and prepaid expenses		(3,993)		9,591
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		30,998		45,177
Deposits and deferred credits		10,633		13,386
Compensated absences		6,302		8,234
Refundable advances for federal Perkins loans		741		(809)
Other noncurrent liabilities		(9,812)		2,755
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ _	(226,525)	\$	(281,695)
Non Cash Transactions:				
Equipment	\$	5,557	\$	6,784
Capital Lease	•	(5,557)		(6,784)
-				

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTE 1 — SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING POLICIES

Organization

The Ohio State University is a land grant institution created in 1870 by the Ohio General Assembly under provisions of the Morrill Act. The University is one of several state-supported universities in Ohio. It is declared by statute to be a body politic and corporate and an instrumentality of the State.

The University is governed by a Board of Trustees which is granted authority under Ohio law to do all things necessary for the proper maintenance and continual successful operation of the University. Trustees are appointed by the governor, with the advice and consent of the state Senate. In 2005, the Ohio General Assembly voted to expand the board from 11 to 17 members. The standard term for voting members of the board is nine years. However, as part of the transition to a larger board membership, the additional trustees appointed in 2005 and 2006 will serve terms ranging from four to eight years. The board also includes two non-voting student trustees who are appointed to two-year terms.

The Board of Trustees has responsibility for all the University's financial affairs and assets. The University operates largely on a decentralized basis by delegating this authority to its academic and support departments. The Board must approve the annual budgets for unrestricted academic and support functions, departmental earnings operations and restricted funds operations, but these budgets are managed at the department level.

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying financial statements present the accounts of the following entities:

The Ohio State University and its hospitals and clinics; The Ohio State University Foundation, a not-for-profit fundraising organization operating exclusively for the benefit of The Ohio State University;

Two separate statutory entities for which the University has special responsibility

- Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center
 - Ohio Supercomputer Center

Thirteen legally independent corporations engaged in activities related to the University

- The Ohio State University Research Foundation
- The Ohio State University Student Loan Foundation, Inc.
- Transportation Research Center of Ohio, Inc.
- Campus Partners for Community Urban Redevelopment, Inc.
- University Affiliates, Inc.
- Reading Recovery and Early Literacy, Inc.
- Ohio State University Retirees Association
- OSU Managed Health Care Systems, Inc.

- The Ohio State University Physicians, Inc.
- UMC Partners
- Prologue Research International, Inc.
- Oval Limited
- Adria Kravinsky Foundation

Component units (legally separate organizations for which the University is financially accountable) comprise, in part, the University's reporting entity. Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity,* defines financial accountability. The criteria for determining financial accountability include the following circumstances:

- Appointment of a voting majority of an organization's governing authority and the ability of the primary government (i.e. the University) to either impose its will on that organization or the potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government, or;
- An organization is fiscally dependent on the primary government

The legally separate organizations listed above meet the financial accountability criteria set forth in GASB Statement No. 14. In addition, these organizations provide services entirely, or almost entirely, to the University or otherwise exclusively, or almost exclusively, benefit the University. Therefore, the transactions and balances for these organizations have been blended with those of the University.

The University, as a component unit of the State of Ohio, is included as a discrete entity in the State of Ohio's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the University have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as prescribed by the GASB. The University is reporting as a special purpose government engaged in business type activities (BTA). Business type activities are those that are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods and services. In accordance with BTA reporting, the University presents Management's Discussion and Analysis; a Consolidated Statement of Net Assets; a Consolidated Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Other Changes in Net Assets; a Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows; and Notes to the Financial Statements.

The University follows all GASB pronouncements as well as Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Statements and Interpretations, Accounting Principles Board ("APB") Opinions and Accounting Research Bulletins of the Committee on Accounting Procedures issued on or before November 30, 1989 unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The University has elected not to apply FASB Statements and Interpretations issued after November 30, 1989.

The University's financial resources are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into the following four net asset categories:

- Invested in capital assets, net of related debt: Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and outstanding principal balances of debt attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. These balances are maintained in the plant funds in the University's detailed accounting records.
- **Restricted nonexpendable:** Net assets subject to externally-imposed stipulations that they be maintained in perpetuity by the University. These assets primarily consist of the University's permanent endowment funds.
- **Restricted expendable:** Net assets whose use is subject to externally-imposed stipulations that can be fulfilled by actions of the University pursuant to those stipulations or that expire by the passage of time. These resources include the current restricted funds, student loan funds, certain plant funds, annuity and life income funds, and restricted funds internally designated to function as endowments (restricted quasi-endowments).
- Unrestricted: Net assets that are not subject to externally-imposed stipulations. These resources include educational and general funds, auxiliary funds, hospitals funds, certain plant funds, and unrestricted quasi-endowments. Substantially all unrestricted net assets are internally designated for use by University departments to support working capital needs, to fund related academic or research programs, and to provide for unanticipated shortfalls in revenues and deviations in enrollment.

Under the University's decentralized management structure, it is the responsibility of individual departments to determine whether to first apply restricted or unrestricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

For internal financial management purposes, the University classifies financial resources into funds that reflect the specific activities, objectives or restrictions of the resources.

Cash and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents consist primarily of petty cash, demand deposit accounts, money market accounts, and savings accounts and include bond proceeds restricted for capital expenditures. Restricted cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2006 and 2005 consist of cash and cash equivalents restricted for endowments and annuity/life income funds.

Investments are carried at market value in accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment

Pools. The fair value of private equity investments is based on estimated current values. The weighted average method is used for purposes of determining gains and losses on the sale of investments. The specific identification method is used for purposes of determining gains and losses on the sale of gifted securities.

The University holds investments in limited partnerships, private equity and other investments, which are carried at estimated fair value provided by the management of these funds. The purpose of this alternative investment class is to increase portfolio diversification and reduce risk due to the low correlation with other asset classes. Methods for determining estimated fair values include discounted cash flows and estimates provided by general partners. Because these investments are not readily marketable, the estimated value is subject to uncertainty and, therefore, may differ from the value that would have been used had a ready market for the investments existed, and such differences could be material. The amount of gain or loss associated with these investments is reflected in the accompanying financial statements using the equity method of accounting. As of June 30, 2006, the University has made commitments to limited partnerships totaling \$41,324 that have not yet been funded.

Investment in real estate is carried at cost, if purchased, or appraised value at the date of the gift. Holdings in real estate investment trusts (REITs) are carried at estimated fair values. The carrying and market values of real estate at June 30, 2006 are \$99,457 and \$123,276, respectively.

Investment income is recognized on an accrual basis. Interest and dividend income is recorded when earned.

Endowment Policy

The University Endowment Fund consists of more than 3,000 named funds. Each named fund is assigned a number of shares in the University Endowment Fund based on the value of the gifts to that named fund. For donor restricted endowments, the Uniform Management of Institutional Funds Act, as adopted in Ohio, permits the University's Board of Trustees to appropriate an amount of realized and unrealized endowment appreciation as the Board deems prudent. Net realized and unrealized endowment appreciation, after the spending rule distributions, is retained with the endowment.

Annual endowment distributions are based on the average market value per share of the endowment over the past five years multiplied by a stated rate. For endowment funds established prior to June 30, 2004, the University distribution equaled 4.75% of the average market value per share for fiscal year 2005 and 4.5% of the average market value per share in fiscal year 2006. For endowment funds established after June 30, 2004, the University distribution equaled 4% of the average market value per share in both fiscal years.

Endowment income is distributed to named endowment funds using the share method of accounting for pooled investments. Based on this method, undistributed gains from prior years were transferred from the endowment fund to current restricted funds. These transfers total \$84,147 and \$77,551 in fiscal years 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Gift Pledges Receivable

The University receives pledges and bequests of financial support from corporations, foundations and individuals. Revenue is recognized when a pledge representing an unconditional promise to pay is received and all eligibility requirements have been met. In the absence of such promise, revenue is recognized when the gift is received. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 33, endowment pledges are not recorded as assets until the related gift is received.

Inventories

The University's inventories, which consist principally of publications, general stores and other goods for resale by earnings operations, are valued at the lower of moving average cost or market. The inventories of the hospitals, which consist principally of pharmaceuticals and operating supplies, are valued at cost on a first-in, first-out basis.

Capital Assets and Collections

Capital assets are long-life assets in the service of the University and include land, buildings, improvements, equipment and library books. Capital assets are stated at cost or fair value at date of gift. Depreciation of capital assets (excluding land and construction in progress) is provided on a straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

Type of Asset	Estimated Useful Life
Improvements other than buildings	20 years
Buildings	10 to 100 years
Moveable equipment and furniture	5 to 15 years
Improvements other than buildings Buildings Moveable equipment and furniture Library Books	10 years

Interest incurred during the construction of capital assets is included in the cost of the asset when capitalized. \$7,928 and \$7,250 of interest was capitalized in the years ended June 30, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The University does not capitalize works of art or historical treasures that are held for exhibition, education, research and public service. These collections are neither disposed of for financial gain nor encumbered in any way. Accordingly, such collections are not recognized or capitalized for financial statement purposes.

Deferred Revenues

Deferred revenues primarily consist of receipts relating to tuition, room, board, and athletic events received in advance of the services to be provided. Tuition and fees relating to the summer academic quarter are recorded as revenue in the year to which they pertain. The University will recognize revenue to the extent these services are provided over the coming fiscal year.

Operating and Non-Operating Revenues

The University defines operating activities, for purposes of reporting on the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Other Changes in Net Assets, as those activities that generally result from exchange transactions, such as payments received for providing services and payments made for goods or services received. With the exception of interest expense on long-term indebtedness, substantially all University expenses are considered to be operating expenses. Certain significant revenue streams relied upon for operations are recorded as non-operating revenues, as defined by GASB Statement No. 35, including state appropriations, current-use gifts and investment income.

Tuition, Room and Board

Student tuition and residence hall fees are presented net of scholarships and fellowships applied to student accounts. Stipends and other payments made directly to students are presented as scholarship and fellowship expense. Fee authorizations provided to graduate teaching, research and administrative associates as part of an employment arrangement are presented in instruction, research and other functional categories of operating expense.

State Support

The University is a state-assisted institution of higher education which receives a student enrollment-based instructional subsidy from the State of Ohio. This subsidy, which is based upon a formula devised by the Ohio Board of Regents, is determined annually and is adjusted to state resources available.

The state also provides line-item appropriations which partially support the current operations of various activities, which include clinical teaching expenditures incurred at The Ohio State University Hospitals and other health sciences teaching facilities, The Ohio State University Extension, the Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, and the Center for Labor Research.

In addition to current operating support, the State of Ohio provides the funding for and constructs major plant facilities on the University's campuses. The funding is obtained from the issuance of revenue bonds by the Ohio Public Facilities Commission (OPFC) which, in turn, initiates the construction and subsequent lease of the facility by the Ohio Board of Regents.

Such facilities are reflected as buildings or construction in progress in the accompanying balance sheet. Neither the obligations for the revenue bonds issued by OPFC nor the annual debt service charges for principal and interest on the bonds are reflected in the University's financial statements. Debt service is funded through appropriations to the Ohio Board of Regents by the General Assembly.

These facilities are not pledged as collateral for the revenue bonds. Instead, the bonds are supported by a pledge of monies in the Higher Education Bond Service Fund and future

payments to be received by such fund, which is established in the custody of the Treasurer of State.

Government Grants and Contracts

Government grants and contracts normally provide for the recovery of direct and indirect costs and are subject to audit by the appropriate government agency. Federal funds are subject to an annual OMB Circular A-133 audit. Grants and contracts determined to be exchange transactions are recognized as revenue when the exchange occurs. Grants and contracts determined to be non- exchange transactions are recognized as revenue when the exchange occurs determined to be non- exchange transactions are recognized as revenue when all eligibility requirements have been met. Recovery of related indirect costs is generally recorded at fixed rates negotiated for a period of one to three years.

Hospital Revenue

Revenue received under third-party cost reimbursement agreements (primarily the federal Medicare and Medicaid programs) are subject to examination and retroactive adjustments by the agencies administering the programs. In the normal course of business, the hospitals contest certain issues resulting from examination of prior years' reimbursement reports. The accompanying financial statements include provisions for estimated retroactive adjustments arising from such examinations and contested issues. The hospitals recognize settlements of protested adjustments or appeals upon resolution of the matters.

OSU Physicians Revenue

Net patient service revenue represents amounts received and the estimated net realizable amounts due from patients and third-party payers for services rendered. OSU Physicians provides care to patients under various reimbursable agreements, including Medicare and Medicaid. These arrangements provide for payment for covered services at agreed-upon rates and under certain fee schedules and various discounts from charges. Provisions have been made in the consolidated financial statements for estimated contractual adjustments, representing the difference between the customary charges for services rendered and related reimbursement.

Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles, generally accepted in the United States of America, requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements may also be affected. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Newly Issued Accounting Pronouncements

In April 2004, GASB issued Statement No. 43, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pension Plans.* The standards in this Statement apply for trust funds

included in the financial reports of plan sponsors or employers, as well as for the standalone financial reports of OPEB plans or the public employee retirement systems, or other third parties, that administer them. The provisions of this statement are effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2005.

In June 2004, GASB issued Statement No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. This Statement establishes standards for the measurement, recognition, and display of OPEB expense/expenditures and related liabilities (assets), note disclosures, and, if applicable, required supplementary information in the financial reports of state and local governmental employers. This Statement is effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2006.

In September 2006, GASB issued Statement No. 48, Sales and Pledges of Receivables and Future Revenues and Intra-Entity Transfers of Assets and Future Revenues. This Statement establishes criteria that governments will use to ascertain whether the proceeds received should be reported as revenue or as a liability. This Statement also includes guidance to be used for recognizing other assets and liabilities arising from a sale of specific receivables or future revenues, including residual interests and recourse provisions. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2006.

In December 2006, GASB issued Statement No. 49, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pollution Remediation Obligations*. This Statement explains when pollution remediationrelated obligations should be reported and how those obligations' costs and liabilities should be determined. The Statement also requires note disclosures about the liabilities. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2007.

University management has not yet determined the impact that implementation of GASB Statements 43, 45, 48 and 49 will have on the University's financial statements.

Other

The University is exempt from income taxes as a non-profit organization under Internal Revenue Code §115 and Internal Revenue Service regulations. Any unrelated business income is taxable.

Certain reclassifications have been made to the 2005 comparative information to conform with the 2006 presentation.

NOTE 2 — CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

At June 30, 2006, the carrying amount of the University's cash and cash equivalents for all funds is \$218,166 as compared to bank balances of \$271,951. The differences in carrying amount and bank balances are caused by outstanding checks and deposits in transit. Of the bank balances, \$4,263 is covered by federal deposit insurance and \$267,688 is

uninsured but collateralized by pools of securities pledged by the depository banks and held in the name of the respective banks.

NOTE 3 — INVESTMENTS

The University's investment policy authorizes the University to invest non-endowment funds in the following investments:

- Obligations of the US Treasury and other federal agencies and instrumentalities
- Municipal and state bonds
- Certificates of deposit
- Repurchase agreements
- Mutual funds and mutual fund pools
- Money market funds

The University's investment policy authorizes the University to invest endowment funds in the following investments:

- Obligations of the US Treasury and other federal agencies and instrumentalities
- Municipal and state bonds
- Certificates of deposit (domestic and eurodollar)
- Repurchase agreements
- Mutual funds
- Commercial paper
- Banker's acceptances
- Corporate bonds and notes
- Common and preferred stock
- Real estate
- Guaranteed investment contracts
- Collateralized mortgage obligations
- Asset-backed securities
- Private equity and venture capital

The University's endowment fund operates with a long-term investment goal of preserving the purchasing power of the principal in a diversified portfolio. Mutual funds held by the University include a wide range of investments, including hedge funds. These hedge funds may include, but are not limited to, investments in equity securities, mutual funds, limited and general partnerships, foreign securities, short sales positions, distressed securities, fixed income securities, options, currencies, commodities, futures and derivatives. The University's objective for investing in these hedge funds is to provide stable, absolute returns that are uncorrelated to fluctuations in the stock and bond markets. US Government and Agency securities are invested through trust agreements with banks who keep the securities in their safekeeping accounts at the Federal Reserve Bank in "book entry" form. The banks internally designate the securities as owned by or pledged to the University. Common stocks, corporate bonds, money market instruments, mutual funds and other investments are invested through trust agreements with banks who keep the investments in their safekeeping accounts at the Depository Trust Company, JPMorgan Chase or State Street in "book entry" form. The banks internally designate the securities as owned by or pledged to the University.

The values of investments at June 30, 2006 and 2005 are as follows:

	2006	2005
Common stock	\$ 638,984	\$ 492,865
Equity mutual funds	735,694	679,019
US government obligations	67,130	89,117
US government agency obligations	179,841	197,539
Repurchase agreements	136,873	82,730
Corporate bonds and notes	97,996	75,389
Bond mutual funds	431,504	416,494
International bonds	19,384	26
Real estate	99,457	87,596
Partnerships and hedge funds	154,110	83,954
Other	31,342	25,430
Total	\$ 2,592,315	\$ 2,230,159

The bulk of the University's investment assets are accounted for on a pooled basis. The following chart summarizes total pooled and non-pooled amounts at June 30, 2006 and 2005, respectively:

	Pooled	Non neeled	Tatal
_		Non-pooled	Total
Temporary investments	\$ 521,503	\$ 60,041	\$ 581,544
Endowment investments	1,967,287	31,098	1,998,385
Other long-term investments	10,195	2,191	12,386
Total 2006	\$2,498,985	\$ 93,330	\$2,592,315
Total 2005	\$2,146,793	\$83,366	\$2,230,159

Net appreciation in the fair value of investments includes both realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments. During the year ended June 30, 2006, the University realized a net gain of \$81,972 from the sale of investments. The calculation of realized gains and losses is independent of the net appreciation in the fair value of investments held at yearend. Realized gains and losses on investments that had been held for more than one fiscal year and sold in the current year were included as a change in the fair value of investments reported in the prior year and the current year. The net appreciation in the fair value of investments during the year ended June 30, 2006, was \$143,712. This amount includes all changes in fair value, both realized and unrealized, that occurred during the year. The unrealized appreciation during the year on investments was \$61,740.

	Interest and Dividends (net)	Net Appreciation (Depreciation) in Market Value of Investments	Net Investment Income (Loss)
Temporary investments	\$ 66,536	\$(5,476)	\$61,060
Endowment investments	734	149,348	150,082
Other long-term investments	9,331	(160)	9,171
Total 2006	\$ 76,601	\$ 143,712	\$220,313
Total 2005	\$ 63,381	\$ 90,908	\$154,289

The components of the net investment income (loss) are as follows:

Additional Risk Disclosures for Investments:

Statement Nos. 3 and 40 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board require certain additional disclosures related to the interest-rate, credit and foreign currency risks associated with deposits and investments.

Interest-rate risk – Interest-rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Investments with interest rates that are fixed for longer periods are likely to be subject to more variability in their fair values as a result of future changes in interest rates.

The maturities of the University's interest-bearing investments at June 30, 2006 are as follows:

		Investment Maturities (in years)			
	Fair Value	Less than 1	1 to 5	6 to 10	More than 10
US government obligations	\$ 67,130	\$ 2,825	\$ 41,292	\$ 13,534	\$ 9,479
US agency obligations	179,841	39,183	104,046	15,400	21,212
Repurchase agreements	136,873	136,873	-	-	-
Corporate bonds	97,996	4,647	43,981	27,432	21,936
Bond mutual funds	431,504	84,757	190,055	105,045	51,647
International bonds	19,384	236	339	8,005	10,804
Total	\$ 932,728	\$ 268,521	\$ 379,713	\$ 169,416	\$ 115,078

The maturities of the University's interest-bearing investments at June 30, 2005 are as follows:

		Investment Maturities (in years)				
	Fair Value	Less than 1	1 to 5	6 to 10	More than 10	
US government obligations	\$ 89,117	\$ 3,594	\$ 51,340	\$ 19,078	\$ 15,105	
US agency obligations	197,539	15,202	131,101	34,981	16,255	
Repurchase agreements	82,730	82,730	-	-	· _	
Corporate bonds	75,389	3,089	38,975	13,180	20,145	
Bond mutual funds	416,494	80,014	174,194	104,017	58,269	
International bonds	26	11	15	-	-	
Total	\$ 861,295	\$ 184,640	\$ 395,625	\$ 171,256	\$ 109,774	

Credit risk – Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Credit quality information – as commonly expressed in terms of the credit ratings issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations such as Moody's Investors Service, Standard & Poor's, or Fitch Ratings – provides a current depiction of potential variable cash flows and credit risk.

The credit ratings of the University's interest-bearing investments at June 30, 2006 are as follows:

Credit Rating (Moody's)	Total	US Government and Agency Obligations	Repurchase Agreements	Corporate Bonds	Bond Mutual Funds	International Bonds
Aaa	\$ 659,311	\$ 246,971	\$ 136,873	\$ 24,812	\$ 250,655	-
Aa	37,133	-	-	6,987	30,146	-
А	87,502	-	-	22,550	63,821	\$ 1,131
Baa	43,426	-	-	16,025	24,781	2,620
Ba	32,453	-	-	4,321	16,846	11,286
В	56,311	-	-	18,691	34,456	3,164
Caa	9,494	-	-	4,610	4,686	198
Ca	-	-	-	-	-	-
С	551	-	-		551	
Not Rated	6,547	-	-	-	5,562	985
Total	\$ 932,728	\$ 246,971	\$ 136,873	\$ 97,996	\$ 431,504	\$ 19,384

The credit ratings of the University's interest-bearing investments at June 30, 2005 are as follows:

Credit Rating (Moody's)	Total	US Government and Agency	Repurchase	Corporate Bonds	Bond Mutual	International
(moody s)	TOLAI	Obligations	Agreements	Donas	Funds	Bonds
Aaa	\$ 655,302	\$ 286,656	\$ 82,730	\$ 22,646	\$ 263,270	-
Aa	38,293	-	-	9,109	29,184	-
А	90,793	-	-	24,844	65,949	-
Baa	50,250	-	-	18,442	31,782	\$ 26
Ba	4,086	-	-	348	3,738	-
В	21,026		-	-	21,026	-
Caa	1,545	_	-	-	1,545	-
Ca	-	-	-	-	-	-
С	-		-	-	-	-
Total	\$ 861,295	\$ 286,656	\$ 82,730	\$ 75,389	\$ 416,494	\$ 26

Foreign currency risk – Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or deposit.

At June 30, 2006, the University's exposure to foreign currency risk is as follows:

Currency		Common Stock	Equity Mutual Funds	Bond Mutual Funds	Corporate Bonds	International Bonds
Argentine peso		-	\$ 218	-	-	\$ 962
Australian dollar		\$ 2,061	3,763	\$ 2,358	-	· _
Brazilian real		894	1,718	554	-	1,583
Canadian dollar		4,300	5,373	3,346	-	-
Chinese yuan		-	1,124	-		-
Euro		31,683	23,814	14,930	\$ 226	-
Hong Kong dollar		2,963	1,090	-	-	-
Japanese yen		23,301	16,998	7,761	-	-
Mexican peso		542	704	851	-	610
Norwegian kroner		4,169	1,274	-	-	-
Polish zioty		-	103	1,366	-	-
Pound sterling		18,141	18,112	2,454	-	-
Russian ruble		-	1,265	-	-	-
Singapore dollar		676	563	1,425	-	-
South African rand		3,228	1,072	79	-	-
South Korean won		1,926	2,184	-	-	-
Swedish krona		2,776	1,598	950	-	-
Swiss franc		3,849	2,836	_	-	
Taiwan dollar		-	1,312	-	-	-
Thailand bhat		789	399	119	-	-
Other currencies	-	1,500	1,422	1,287	-	23
	Total _	\$ 102,798	\$ 86,942	\$ 37,480	\$ 226	\$ 3,178

2006 Financial Report 31

Currency	Common Stock	Equity Mutual Funds	Bond Mutual Funds	Corporate Bonds	International Bonds
Australian dollar	\$ 417	\$ 7,061	\$ 156	_	-
Canadian dollar	740	8.982	987	-	-
Euro	7,707	43,109	21,298	\$ 234	-
Hong Kong dollar	539	2,002	, 		-
Japanese ven	5,176	26,337	14,909	-	-
Korean won	-	3,443	-	-	-
Pound sterling	5,829	32,570	2,753	-	-
Swedish krona	300	2,171	-	-	-
Swiss franc	2,243	6,217	-	-	-
Taiwan dollar	_	2,875	-	-	-
Other currencies	719	13,738	831		\$ 26
Total	\$ 23,670	\$ 148,505	\$ 40,934	\$ 234	\$ 26

At June 30, 2005, the University's exposure to foreign currency risk is as follows:

NOTE 4 — ACCOUNTS, NOTES AND PLEDGES RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2006 and 2005 consist of the following:

	2006	2005
Patient receivables – OSU Health System	\$558,062	\$453,599
Patient receivables - OSU Physicians, Inc.	67,375	63,571
Grant and contract receivables	70,134	77,772
Tuition and fees receivable	33,023	47,687
Receivables for departmental and auxiliary sales and services	44,861	38,320
State and federal receivables	9,806	19,427
	783,261	700,376
Less: Allowances for doubtful accounts	424,929	327,156
	\$358,332	\$373,220

Notes receivable consist primarily of Perkins Loans and are net of an allowance for doubtful accounts of \$13,800 at June 30, 2006 and \$12,405 at June 30, 2005. Federal capital contributions to the Perkins loan programs represent advances which are ultimately refundable to the federal government.

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 33, *Accounting and Reporting for Non-exchange Transactions*, the University has recorded \$39,156 in non-endowment pledges receivable at June 30, 2006 and a related allowance for doubtful accounts of \$9,798.

NOTE 5 — CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2006 is summarized as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Retirements	Ending Balance
Land	\$ 44,016	\$ 8,962	\$ 435	\$ 52,543
Improvements other than buildings	217,841	23,421	53	241,209
Buildings and fixed equipment	2,670,413	225,815	18,554	2,877,674
Movable equipment and furniture	748,383	98,029	39,651	806,761
Library books	161,043	3,857	1,976	162,924
Construction in progress	370,753	62,604	-	433,357
	4,212,449	422,688	60,669	4,574,468
Less: Accumulated depreciation	1,743,673	191,991	56,844	1,878,820
Capital assets, net	\$ 2,468,776	\$ 230,697	\$ 3,825	\$ 2,695,648

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2005 is summarized as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Retirements	Ending Balance
Land	\$ 42,202	\$ 4,934	\$ 3,120	\$ 44,016
Improvements other than buildings	193,563	25,925	1,647	217,841
Buildings and fixed equipment	2,281,483	396,167	7,237	2,670,413
Movable equipment and furniture	685,915	114,322	51,854	748,383
Library books	160,540	2,816	2,313	161,043
Construction in progress	377,423	(6,670)	-	370,753
	3,741,126	537,494	66,171	4,212,449
Less: Accumulated depreciation	1,652,461	145,976	54,764	1,743,673
Capital assets, net	\$ 2,088,665	\$ 391,518	\$ 11,407	\$ 2,468,776

In the above tables, additions to construction in progress represent expenditures for new projects, net of the amount of capital assets placed in service.

NOTE 6 – ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED EXPENSES

Accounts payable and accrued expenses at June 30, 2006 and 2005 consist of the following:

	2006	2005
Payables to vendors for supplies and services	\$ 129,408	\$ 137,049
Accrued compensation and benefits	93,897	86,983
Retirement system contributions payable	29,402	24,908
Self-insurance accruals:		
Medical malpractice	92,387	71,549
Employee health insurance	17,359	15,373
Current portion of amounts due to third-party	19,428	9,414
payers – OSU Health System		
Other accrued expenses	13,251	22,851
	\$ 395,132	\$ 368,127

Self-Insurance Programs

The Hospitals have established trusteed self-insurance funds for professional medical malpractice liability claims with a \$4 million limit per occurrence with no annual aggregate. The University self-insurance funds have insurance in excess of \$4 million per occurrence through Oval Limited, a blended component unit of the University. Oval Limited provided coverage with limits of \$35 million per occurrence and in the aggregate for the year ended June 30, 2006 and \$25 million per occurrence and in the aggregate for the year ended June 30, 2005. A portion of the risks written by Oval Limited to date is reinsured by a single reinsurance company rated A by A.M. Best. The reinsurance company's net retention was 50% of the first \$15 million and 100% for the remaining \$10 million per occurrence and in the aggregate for the years ended June 30, 2006. OSU Physicians, Inc. participates in the University self-insurance fund for professional medical malpractice liability claims. OSU Physicians premiums incurred and paid to the University were \$9,626 and \$9,112 during the years ended June 30, 2005, respectively.

The Hospitals' estimate of professional malpractice liability includes provisions for known claims and actuarially determined estimates of incurred but not reported claims and incidents. This liability at June 30, 2006 of the anticipated future payments on gross claims is estimated at its present value of \$58,554 discounted at an estimated rate of 5.0% (University funds) and an additional \$33,833 discounted at an estimated rate of 3.0% (Oval Limited).

Although actual experience upon the ultimate disposition of the claims may vary from this estimate, the self-insurance fund assets of \$98,637 are more than the recorded liability at June 30, 2006, and the surplus of \$6,250 is included in unrestricted net assets.

The University is also self-insured for employee health insurance. As of June 30, 2006, \$17,359 is recorded as a liability relating to both claims received but not paid and estimates of claims incurred but not yet reported.

Changes in the reported liabilities since June 30, 2004 result from the following activities:

	Malpra	actice	Health	
	2006 2005		2006	2005
Liability at beginning of fiscal year	\$71,549	\$34,891	\$15,373	\$15,090
Current year claims, changes in estimates	21,973	38,530	126,090	125,569
Claim payments	(1,135)	(1,872)	(124,104)	(125,286)
Balance at fiscal year end	\$92,387	\$71,549	\$17,359	\$15,373

NOTE 7 — DEBT

The University may finance the construction, renovation and acquisition of certain facilities through the issuance of debt obligations which may include general receipts bonds, certificates of participation, commercial paper, capital lease obligations and other borrowings.

Debt activity for the year ended June 30, 2006 is as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending	Current
	Dalarice	Additions	Reductions	Balance	Portion
Commercial Paper:					
Series F	\$150,000		\$150,000	-	-
Series G	+ ,	\$29,000	<i></i>	\$29,000	\$29,000
Notes:				4=0,000	+_0,000
Ohio Board of Regents Note, due through					
2006	212		212	-	-
Capital One Funding Corporation, due					
through 2014	2,223		196	2,027	204
Fifth Third Note, due through 2008	6,548	6,677	7,529	5,696	871
Fifth Third Line of Credit	134	-	134	-	-
Campus Partners ESIC	12,000			12,000	-
Campus Partners UDCDE Note A	-	23,077		23,077	95
Campus Partners UDCDE Note B	-	10,376		10,376	-
UMC Partners	-	2,100		2,100	2,100
Adria Kravinsky Foundation	-	4,599		4,599	4,599
General Receipts Bonds – Fixed Rate:					
1999A, due serially through 2029	68,965		58,080	10,885	2,535
2002A, due serially through 2031	133,330		6,445	126,885	6,680
2003B, due serially through 2033	177,345		6,255	171,090	7,065
2005A, due serially through 2035		279,050	11,925	267,125	12,015
General Receipts Bonds – Variable Rate:					
1997, due serially through 2027	43,540		4,000	39,540	39,540
1999B1, due serially through 2029	60,000		3,700	56,300	56,300
1999B2, due 2006	8,300		4,000	4,300	4,300
2001, due serially through 2032	76,950			76,950	76,950
2003C, due serially through 2031	116,355		3,000	113,355	113,355
2005B, due serially through 2035		129,990		129,990	129,990
Capital Lease Obligations	21,638	6,974	7,680	20,932	5,869
	\$877,540	\$491,843	\$263,156	\$1,106,227	\$491,468

Debt activity for the year ended June 30, 2005 is as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Current Portion
	Dalance	Additions	Reductions	Dalarice	Poluon
Commercial Paper:					
Series E	\$ 22,100		\$ 22,100	-	-
Series F	-	\$ 150,000		\$ 150,000	\$150,000
Notes:				. ,	
Ohio Board of Regents Note, due through 2006	425		213	212	212
Capital One Funding Corporation, due	420		210	2.12.	212
through 2014	2,405		182	2,223	190
Fifth Third Note, due through 2008	9,691	1,403	4,546	6,548	2,948
Fifth Third Line of Credit	300	4,663	4,829	134	134
ESIC New Markets Partners II note		12,000		12,000	-
General Receipts Bonds – Fixed Rate:				,	
1999A, due serially through 2029	72,150		3,185	68,965	2,410
2002A, due serially through 2031	139,340		6,010	133,330	6,445
2003B, due serially through 2033	226,040		48,695	177,345	6,255
General Receipts Bonds – Variable Rate:					
1997, due serially through 2027	47,340		3,800	43,540	43,540
1999B1, due serially through 2029	64,600		4,600	60,000	60,000
1999B2, due 2006	12,100		3,800	8,300	8,300
2001, due serially through 2032	76,950			76,950	76,950
2003C, due serially through 2031	119,255		2,900	116,355	116,355
Capital Lease Obligations	21,910	6,784	7,056	21,638	6,841
-	\$ 814,606	\$174,850	\$111,916	\$877,540	\$480,580

Debt obligations are generally callable by the University, bear interest at fixed and variable rates ranging from 0% to 6% and mature at various dates through 2035. Maturities and interest on debt obligations for the next five years and in five-year periods are as follows:

	•	Commercial Paper, Bonds and Notes Payable		ases and Participation
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2007	\$ 485,599	\$ 42,700	\$ 5,869	\$ 655
2008	33,010	27,470	3,429	508
2009	32,020	26,211	2,803	425
2010	33,168	24,930	2,242	354
2011	43,858	23,535	1,280	289
2012-2016	153,975	89,133	4,089	784
2017-2021	126,033	57,844	1,220	62
2022-2026	95,852	29,679	-	-
2027-2031	56,875	11,590	-	-
2032-2035	24,905	1,082		-
	\$ 1,085,295	\$ 334,174	\$ 20,932	\$ 3,077

General receipts bonds are backed by the unrestricted receipts of the University, excluding certain items as described in the bond indentures.

The outstanding bond indentures do not require mandatory reserves for future payment of principal and interest. However, the University has set aside \$45,060 for future debt service which is included in unrestricted net assets.

In prior years, the University defeased various bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds into an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. The defeased bonds are as follows:

	· · · · ·	Amount
	Amount	Outstanding at
	Defeased	June 30, 2006
Revenue Bonds:		
Series I	\$5,951	\$545

Neither the outstanding indebtedness nor the related trust account assets for the above bonds are included in the University's financial statements.

Variable Rate Demand Bonds

Series 1997, 1999B1, 1999B2, 2001, 2003C and 2005B variable rate demand bonds bear interest at rates based upon yield evaluations at par of comparable securities. The maximum interest rate allowable and the effective average interest rate from issue date to June 30, 2006 are as follows:

Series:	Interest Rate Not to Exceed	Effective Average Interest Rate
1997	12%	2.400 %
1999 B1	12%	2.135 %
1999 B2	12%	2.293 %
2001	12%	1.732 %
2003 C	12%	1.853 %
2005 B	12%	3.043 %

At the discretion of the University, the interest rate on the bonds can be converted to a fixed rate. The bonds may be redeemed by the University or sold by the bondholders to a remarketing agent appointed by the University at any time prior to conversion to a fixed rate at a price equal to the principal amount plus accrued interest.

The University's variable rate demand bonds mature at various dates through 2035. GASB Interpretation No. 1, *Demand Bonds Issued by State and Local Governmental Entities*, provides guidance on the balance sheet classification of these bonds. Under GASB Interpretation No. 1, outstanding principal balances on variable rate demand bonds may be classified as non-current liabilities if the issuer has entered into a "take-out agreement" to convert bonds "put" but not resold into some other form of long-term obligation. In the

absence of such an agreement, the total outstanding principal balances for these bonds are required to be classified as current liabilities.

Although it is the University's intent to repay its variable rate demand bonds in accordance with the maturities set forth in the bond offering circulars, the University does not have "take-out agreements" in place per the GASB Interpretation No. 1 requirements. Accordingly, the University has classified the total outstanding principal balances on its variable rate demand bonds as current liabilities. The obligations totaled \$420,435 and \$305,145 at June 30, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Commercial Paper

The General Receipts Commercial Paper Notes (the "Notes") are limited obligations of the University secured by a pledge of the General Receipts of the University. The Notes are not debts or bonded indebtedness of the State of Ohio and are not general obligations of the State of Ohio or the University, and neither the full faith and credit of the State of Ohio nor the University are pledged to the payment of the Notes. The Notes have been issued to provide for interim financing of various projects approved by the Board of Trustees. It is the University's intention to roll each maturity into new Notes as they mature and to issue additional Notes as project expenditures are incurred. It is the University's intention ultimately to roll the Notes into permanent tax exempt bonds.

Capital Lease Obligations

Computer equipment and the facilities for child care, stores/receiving and ATI residence hall are financed as capital leases. The original cost and lease obligations related to these capital leases as of June 30, 2006 are \$53,928 and \$20,932 respectively. The original cost and lease obligations related to these capital leases as of June 30, 2005 are \$46,955 and \$21,638 respectively.

NOTE 8 — OPERATING LEASES

The University leases various buildings, office space, and equipment under operating lease agreements. These facilities and equipment are not recorded as assets on the balance sheet. The total rental expense under these agreements was \$28,100 and \$26,242 for the years ended June 30, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Future minimum payments for all significant operating leases with initial or remaining terms in excess of one year as of June 30, 2006 are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	
2007	\$ 11,629
2008	9,524
2009	8,084
2010	7,050
2011	5,669
2012-2016	15,444
2017-2021	9,499
2022-2026	2,060
2027-2031	13
2032-2036	13
2037-2041	12
2042-2046	12
2047-2051	2
Total minimum lease payments	\$ 69,011

NOTE 9 — COMPENSATED ABSENCES

University employees earn vacation and sick leave on a monthly basis.

Classified civil service employees may accrue vacation benefits up to a maximum of three years credit. Administrative and professional staff and faculty may accrue vacation benefits up to a maximum of 240 hours. For all classes of employees, any earned but unused vacation benefit is payable upon termination.

Sick leave may be accrued without limit. However, earned but unused sick leave benefits are payable only upon retirement from the University with ten or more years of service with the state. The amount of sick leave benefit payable at retirement is one fourth of the value of the accrued but unused sick leave up to a maximum of 240 hours.

The University accrues sick leave liability for those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination payments as well as other employees who are expected to become eligible to receive such payments. This liability is calculated using the "termination payment method" which is set forth in Appendix C, Example 4 of the GASB Statement No. 16, *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. Under the termination method, the University calculates a ratio, Sick Leave Termination Cost per Year Worked, that is based on the University's actual historical experience of sick leave payouts to terminated employees. This ratio is then applied to the total years-of-service for current employees.

Certain employees of the University (mostly classified civil service employees) receive comp time in lieu of overtime pay. Any unused comp time must be paid to the employee at termination or retirement.

NOTE 10 — NONCURRENT LIABILITIES

Non-current liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2006 is as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance
Compensated absences Obligations under annuity and life	\$ 78,752	\$ 11,856	\$ 5,554	\$ 85,054
income agreements Refundable advances for Federal	50,860	2,938	4,325	49,473
Perkins loans	29,323	742	-	30,065
Other non-current liabilities	42,101	1,898	2,000	41,999
	201,036	\$ 17,434	\$ 11,879	206,591
Less: Current portion	10,140			9,761
	\$ 190,896			\$ 196,830

Non-current liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2005 is as follows:

	Beginning Balance Additions		Reductions	Ending Balance
Compensated absences Obligations under annuity and life	\$ 70,518	\$ 13,802	\$ 5,568	\$ 78,752
income agreements	52,263	3,169	4,572	50,860
Refundable advances for Federal Perkins loans	30,132	-	809	29,323
Other non-current liabilities	39,574	4,527	2,000	42,101
	192,487	\$ 21,498	\$ 12,949	201,036
Less: Current portion	10,809			10,140
	\$ 181,678			\$ 190,896

Other non-current liabilities at June 30, 2006 and 2005 consist of the following:

-	2006	2005
Amounts due to third-party payers - OSU Health System	\$ 25,973	\$ 33,785
Advance payments under exclusivity agreements	2,000	4,000
Bond premium	14,026	4,316
_	\$ 41,999	\$ 42,101

NOTE 11 — UNRESTRICTED AND RESTRICTED-EXPENDABLE NET ASSETS

Substantially all unrestricted net assets are internally designated for use by University departments to support working capital needs, to fund related academic or research programs, and to provide for unanticipated shortfalls in revenues and deviations in

enrollment. Major components of unrestricted net assets at June 30, 2006 and 2005 are as follows:

	2006	2005
Educational and general	\$ 524,479	\$ 478,312
Auxiliary enterprises	4,999	(3,017)
OSU Health System	181,712	151,835
Loan funds	2,823	2,716
Unrestricted quasi-endowments	47,080	43,651
Plant	136,130	2,090
	\$ 897,223	\$ 675,587

Restricted expendable net assets are subject to various purpose or time-based restrictions set forth by donors or granting agencies. Major components of restricted-expendable net assets at June 30, 2006 and 2005 are as follows:

	2006	2005
Current operations	\$ 287,914	\$ 265,434
Loan funds	41,304	41,033
Restricted quasi-endowments	148,182	139,399
Plant	8,695	16,708
	\$486,095	\$462,574

NOTE 12 – OPERATING EXPENSES BY OBJECT

In accordance with requirements set forth by the Ohio Board of Regents, the University reports operating expenses by functional classification on the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Other Changes in Net Assets. Operating expenses by object for the years ended June 30, 2006 and 2005 are summarized as follows:

	Compensation and Benefits	Supplies and Services	Scholarships and Fellowships	Depreciation	Total
Instruction	\$ 587,574	\$ 60,366			\$ 647,940
Separately budgeted research	242,447	126,473			368,920
Public service	75,711	41,539			117,250
Academic support	99,378	21,591			120,969
Student services	50,346	22,714			73,060
Institutional support	109,874	15,746			125,620
Operation and maintenance of plant	34,802	59,972			94,774
Scholarships and fellowships	3,815	1,817	\$ 54,945		60,577
Auxiliary enterprises	89,397	99,886			189,283
OSU Health System	615,727	524,983			1,140,710
OSU Physicians, Inc.	134,448	47,721			182,169
Depreciation				\$ 191,991	191,991
Total operating expenses	\$ 2,043,519	\$ 1,022,808	\$ 54,945	\$ 191,991	\$ 3,313,263

Year Ended June 30, 2006

	Compensation Supplies Scholarships				
	and	and	and	Depreciation	Total
	Benefits	Services	Fellowships		
Instruction	\$ 554,258	\$ 69,680			\$ 623,938
Separately budgeted research	235,622	107,209			342,831
Public service	74,229	23,240			97,469
Academic support	91,984	23,751			115,735
Student services	47,266	22,978			70,244
Institutional support	83,553	12,783			96,336
Operation and maintenance of plant	37,477	47,433			84,910
Scholarships and fellowships	2,433	1,540	\$ 50,502		54,475
Auxiliary enterprises	85,245	90,705			175,950
OSU Health System	546,106	495,872			1,041,978
OSU Physicians, Inc.	120,008	48,997			169,005
Depreciation				\$ 145,976	145,976
Total operating expenses	\$ 1,878,181	\$ 944,188	\$ 50,502	\$ 145,976	\$ 3,018,847

Year Ended June 30, 2005

NOTE 13 — RETIREMENT PLANS

University employees are covered by one of three retirement systems. The University faculty is covered by the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio). Substantially all other employees are covered by the Public Employees Retirement System of Ohio (OPERS). Employees may opt out of STRS Ohio and OPERS and participate in the Alternative Retirement Plan (ARP) if they meet certain eligibility requirements.

STRS Ohio and OPERS each offer three separate plans: 1) a defined benefit plan, 2) a defined contribution plan and 3) a combined plan. Each of these three options is discussed in greater detail in the following sections.

Defined Benefit Plans

STRS Ohio and OPERS offer statewide cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans. STRS Ohio and OPERS provide retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefits are established by state statute and are calculated using formulas that include years of service and final average salary as factors. Both STRS Ohio and OPERS issue separate, publicly available financial reports that include financial statements and required supplemental information. These reports may be obtained by contacting the two organizations.

STRS Ohio 275 East Broad Street Columbus, OH 43215-3371 (614) 227-4090 (888) 227-7877 www.strsoh.org Ohio PERS 277 East Town Street Columbus, OH 43215-4642 (614) 222-6701 (800) 222-7377 www.opers.org In addition to the retirement benefits described above, STRS Ohio and OPERS provide postemployment health care benefits.

OPERS currently provides postemployment health care benefits to retirees with ten or more years of qualifying service credit. These benefits are advance-funded on an actuarially determined basis and are financed through employer contributions and investment earnings. OPERS determines the amount, if any, of the associated health care costs that will be absorbed by OPERS. Under Ohio Revised Code (ORC), funding for medical costs paid from the funds of OPERS is included in the employer contribution rate. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2005, OPERS allocated 4.0% of the employer contribution rate to fund the health care program for retirees.

The actuarial value of assets available for these benefits at December 31, 2004 (the date of the system's latest actuarial review) was \$10.8 billion. There were 376,109 active contributing participants as of December 31, 2005.

On September 9, 2004, the OPERS Retirement Board adopted a Health Care Preservation Plan (HCPP) with an effective date of January 1, 2007. The HCPP restructures OPERS' health care coverage to improve the financial solvency of the fund in response to skyrocketing health care costs.

Under the HCPP, retirees eligible for health care coverage will receive a graded monthly allocation based on their years of service at retirement. HCPP incorporates a cafeteria approach, offering a broad range of health care options which allows benefit recipients to use their monthly allocation to purchase health care coverage customized to meet their individual needs. If the monthly allocation exceeds the cost of the options selected, the excess is deposited into a Retiree Medical Account that can be used to fund future health care expenses.

STRS Ohio currently provides access to health care coverage to retirees who participated in the deferred benefit or combined plans and their dependents. Coverage under the current program includes hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs, and partial reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. Pursuant to ORC, STRS Ohio has discretionary authority over how much, if any, of the associated health care costs will be absorbed by STRS Ohio. All benefit recipients pay a portion of the health care cost in the form of monthly premiums. Under ORC, medical costs paid from the funds of STRS Ohio are included in the employer contribution rate. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005, STRS Ohio allocated employer contributions equal to 1.0% of covered payroll to a Health Care Stabilization Fund (HCSF) from which payments for health care benefits are paid. The balance in the HCSF was \$3.3 billion at June 30, 2005.

STRS Ohio expenditures for postemployment benefits during the year ended June 30, 2005 were \$254.8 million. There were 115,395 benefit recipients eligible for postemployment benefits at that date.

Postemployment health care benefits are not guaranteed by ORC to be covered under either OPERS or STRS Ohio defined benefit plans.

Defined Contribution Plans

ARP is a defined contribution pension plan. Full-time administrative and professional staff and faculty may choose enrollment in ARP in lieu of OPERS or STRS Ohio. Classified civil service employees hired on or after August 1, 2005 are also eligible to participate in ARP. ARP does not provide disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, postretirement health care benefits or death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefits are entirely dependent on the sum of contributions and investment returns earned by each participant's choice of investment options.

OPERS also offers a defined contribution plan, the Member-Directed Plan (MD). The MD plan does not provide disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, postretirement health care benefits or death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefits are entirely dependent on the sum of contributions and investment returns earned by each participant's choice of investment options.

STRS Ohio also offers a defined contribution plan in addition to its long established defined benefit plan. All employee contributions and employer contributions at a rate of 10.5% are placed in an investment account directed by the employee. Disability benefits are limited to the employee's account balance. Employees electing the defined contribution plan receive no postretirement health care benefits.

Combined Plans

STRS Ohio offers a combined plan with features of both a defined contribution plan and a defined benefit plan. In the combined plan, employee contributions are invested in self directed investments, and the employer contribution is used to fund a reduced defined benefit. Employees electing the combined plan receive postretirement health care benefits.

OPERS also offers a combined plan. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and defined contribution plan. In the combined plan, employee contributions are invested in self directed investments, and the employer contribution is used to fund a reduced defined benefit. Employees electing the combined plan receive postretirement health care benefits. OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and postretirement health benefits to qualifying members of the combined plan.

Funding Policy

ORC provides STRS Ohio and OPERS statutory authority to set employee and employer contributions. Contributions equal to those required by STRS Ohio and OPERS are required for ARP. For employees enrolling in ARP, ORC requires a portion (which may be revised pursuant to periodic actuarial studies) of the employer contribution be contributed to STRS Ohio and OPERS to enhance the stability of these plans. The required contribution rates (as a percentage of covered payroll) for plan members and the University are as follows:

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	STRS Ohio	OPERS	ARP
Faculty:			
Plan member (entire year)	10.00%		10.00%
University (entire year)	14.00%		14.00%*
Staff:			
Plan member (7/05 – 12/05)		8.50%	8.50%
Plan member (1/06 – 6/06)		9.00%	9.00%
University (7/05 – 12/05)		13.31%	13.31%
University (1/06 – 6/06)		13.54%	13.54%
Law enforcement staff:			
Plan member (entire year)		10.10%	10.10%
University (7/05 – 12/05)		16.70%	16.70%
University (1/06 – 6/06)		16.93%	16.93%

* Employer contributions include 3.5% paid to STRS Ohio. The remaining amount, 10.5%, is credited to employee's ARP account.

The University's contributions, which represent 100% of required employer contributions, for the year ended June 30, 2005 and for each of the two preceding years are as follows:

Year	STRS Ohio	OPERS	ARP
Ended	Annual Required	Annual Required	Annual Required
June 30,	Contribution	Contribution	Contribution
2004	\$ 38,155	\$ 82,927	\$ 23,337
2005	\$ 40,597	\$ 91,424	\$ 27,094
2006	\$ 42,599	\$ 103,502	\$ 30,055

OSU Physicians Retirement Plan

Retirement benefits are provided for the employees of OSU Physicians (OSUP) through a tax-sheltered 403(b) and 401(a) program administered by an insurance company. OSUP is required to make nondiscretionary contributions of no less than 7.5% under the Interim Retirement Plan; however, some subsidiaries make an additional discretionary contribution of up to 17.5%, for a range of total employer contributions of 7.5% to 25%. Employees are allowed, but not required, to make contributions to the 403(b) plan. OSUP's share of the cost of these benefits was \$11,164 for the year ended June 30, 2006.

NOTE 14 — CAPITAL PROJECT COMMITMENTS

At June 30, 2006, the University is committed to future contractual obligations for capital expenditures of approximately \$177,370.

These projects are funded by the following sources:

State appropriations	\$60,883
Internal and other sources	116,487
Total	\$177,370

NOTE 15 — CONTINGENCIES AND RISK MANAGEMENT

The University is a party in a number of legal actions. While the final outcome cannot be determined at this time, management is of the opinion that the liability, if any, for these legal actions will not have a material adverse effect on the University's financial position.

The University is self-insured for Hospitals professional malpractice liability, employee health benefits, and employee life, accidental death and dismemberment benefits. Additional details regarding these self-insurance arrangements are provided in Note 5. The University also carries commercial insurance policies for various property, casualty and excess liability risks. Over the past three years, settlement amounts related to these insured risks have not exceeded the University's coverage amounts.

Under the terms of federal grants, periodic audits are required and certain costs may be questioned as not being appropriate expenditures under the terms of the grants. Such audits could lead to reimbursements to the grantor agencies. While questioned costs may occur, ultimate repayments required of the University have been infrequent in prior years.

NOTE 16 — FUNDS HELD IN TRUST BY OTHERS

The University is the beneficiary of and annually receives income from funds held in trust by other trustees. These funds are administered by outside trustees and are neither in the possession nor under the control of the University. The principal amount of these funds is not determinable at the present time.

Deloitte.

Deloitte & Touche LLP 155 East Broad Street Columbus, OH 43215-3611 USA

Tel: +1 614 221 1000 Fax: +1 614 229 4647 www.deloitte.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio

We have audited the financial statements of The Ohio State University (the "University") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2006, and have issued our report thereon dated December 28, 2006. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered The University's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control over financial reporting. Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a reportable condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements caused by error or fraud in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether The University's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted certain matters that we reported to management of the University in a separate letter dated December 28, 2006.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Trustees, management of the University, federal awarding agencies, state funding agencies, pass-through entities, and the Auditor of the State of Ohio and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Reloite + Jouche LLP

December 28, 2006

The 2006 Financial Report and the included financial statements are prepared by the staff of the Office of the Controller, Division of Accounting.

Michael A. Baker - Financial Systems Analyst Suzanne M. Chizmar - Chief Accountant Thomas F. Ewing - Associate Controller Allan E. Freeman - Cost Analyst Steven W. Hoffman - University Tax Compliance Specialist Robert L. Hupp, II - Financial Systems Analyst Hang (Becky) Lu - Accountant Brenda K. Payne - Accountant Patricia M. Privette - Financial Reporting Analyst Phil A. Schirtzinger - Senior Cost Analyst Jan E. Soboslai - Senior Accountant Anne M. Wilcheck - Senior Accountant

William J. Shkurti - Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Greta J. Russell - University Controller

Board of Trustees

The expiration date of each trustee's term is given in parentheses.

Robert M. Duncan – Chair, Columbus (2007) Karen L. Hendricks - Vice Chair, Cincinnati (2008) Dimon R. McFerson, Powell (2009) G. Gilbert Cloyd, Cincinnati (2009) Jo Ann Davidson, Reynoldsburg (2010) John D. Ong, Hudson (2010) Douglas G. Borror, Dublin (2011) Leslie H. Wexner, New Albany (2011) Walden W. O'Dell, Columbus (2012) Alex Shumate, Columbus (2012) Brian K. Hicks, Dublin (2013) John C. Fisher, Columbus (2013) Robert H. Schottenstein, Jefferson Township (Franklin County), (2014) Alan W. Brass, Toledo (2014) Thekla Shackelford, Gahanna (2015) Younhee P. Ha - Student Member (2007) Christopher Alvarez-Breckenridge - Student Member (2008) David O. Frantz, Columbus - Secretary

James L. Nichols, Columbus - Treasurer

The Ohio State University

Report on Federal Awards in Accordance With OMB Circular A-133 Federal Entity Identification Number 1-31-602-5986-A1 for the Year Ended June 30, 2006

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006, INCLUDING INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	See Attached
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS	1–26
NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS	27–29
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH <i>GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS</i>	30
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB	
CIRCULAR A-133	31–32
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS	33–43

CFDA Sponsor No. ID Expenditures	84.007 P007A023342 \$ (260,572) 84.033 P033A023342 2,988,327 84.063 P063P020345 25,847,015 84.063 P063P020345 25,847,015	28,	93.925 6084209-03 $288,146$ 28.865,909 28.865,909			64.30170000 30170000 1,128 81.30220000 30220000 686.587	30300100	45.30510000 30510000 144.269 144.269	31040001	66.32000000 32000000 89,035 66.469 32000000 3.301		66.509 32000000 12,021 66.511 22000000 28,2021	3200000				33000102		33000104	33000104 3,4	00104 33000104	43.001 33000105 69,769	
Federal Agency/Pass-Through Grantor	Student Financial Aid Cluster: U.S. Department of Education: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants College Workstudy Program Federal Direct Student Loan Pell Grant Program	Total U.S. Department of Education	Total Student Financial Aid Cluster	Research and Development Cluster Funds receieved directly from the following federal agencies:	Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory Appalachian Regional Commission	vectatus Atlatrs Nuclear Regulatory Commission	Agency for International Development Central Intelligence Agency	Institute of Museum and Library Sciences	Corporation for National and Community Service Environmental Protection A service	Environmental Protection Agency	Environmental Protection Agency	Environmental Protection Agency Environmental Protection Agency	Environmental Protection Agency	Environmental Protection Agency	Data Institute represented Agency National Aeronautics and Space Administration	National Acronautics and Space Administration	Langley Research Center	Ames Research Center	John Glenn Research Center-Lewis Field	John Clenn Research Center-Lewis Field John Clenn Decement Conter Lowis Field	National Aeronautics and Snace Administration Llandouveraus	National Acronautics and Space Administration Headquarters	

Number 433000105 3001105 <	Federal Agency/Pass-Through Grantor	CFDA Spo No. II	Sponsor ID	Expenditures
4 4 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	National Aeronautics and Space Administration Headquarters		105	
4.1002 3.3000301 4.1002 3.3000301 4.1002 3.3000301 4.1002 3.3000301 4.1002 3.3000301 4.1002 3.3000301 4.1002 3.3000301 4.1002 3.3000301 4.1012 3.4000100 4.1013 3.5000000 4.1014 3.5000000 4.1016 3.5000000 4.1017 3.5000000 <td< td=""><td>Marshall Space Flight Center</td><td></td><td>100</td><td></td></td<>	Marshall Space Flight Center		100	
43.002 33000301 43.002 33000301 43.002 33000301 43.002 33000301 43.002 33000301 43.002 33000301 43.002 33000301 43.002 33000301 43.002 33000301 43.002 33000301 43.002 33000301 43.002 33000301 43.002 33000301 43.002 33000301 43.014 33000000 43.0176 33000000 43.0176 33000000 44.0176 33000000 47.074 33000101 47.074 33000101 47.074 33000101 47.074 33000101 47.074 33000101 47.074 33000101 47.074 33000101 47.074 33000102 47.074 33000102 47.070 33000102 47.071 33000102 47.071 33000102 47.071 33000102 <	Johnson Space Center		107	0,02U 200 226
47.002 33000301 43.300033 33000303 43.300033 33000304 45.163 33000304 45.163 33000304 45.163 33000300 45.163 34000100 45.163 33000300 45.163 33000300 45.163 33000300 45.163 33000300 45.163 33000000 47.144 33000000 47.144 33000000 47.144 33000000 47.144 33000000 47.174 33000000 47.174 33000000 47.174 33000103 47.174 33000103 47.174 33000103 47.174 33000103 47.174 33000103 47.174 33000103 47.074 33000103 47.074 33000103 47.074 33000103 47.074 33000103 47.074 33000103 47.070 33000203 47.070 33000203	Goddard Space Flight Center		301	200,602
47.31000301 33000303 43.00 33000303 43.00 33000303 43.00 33000303 43.00 33000303 43.00 33000303 43.00 33000303 43.00 33000000 45.161 34000100 45.161 34000100 45.161 35000000 45.161 35000000 47.04 35000000 47.04 35000000 47.07 35000000 47.07 35000000 47.07 35000101 47.07 35000101 47.07 35000101 47.07 35000103 47.07 35000103 47.07 35000103 47.07 35000103 47.07 35000103 47.07 35000103 47.07 35000103 47.07 35000103 47.07 35000103 47.07 35000103 47.07 35000103 47.07 35000103 47.07	Goddard Space Flight Center	,	301	200,020 1 920,660
43.00 33000303 33000303 45.161 34000100 35000000 45.163 34000100 450.14 35000000 47.014 35000000 470.07 35000000 47.017 35000000 10 470.07 35000000 47.017 35000000 10 470.07 35000000 10 47.017 35000000 10 470.07 35000000 10 47.017 35000000 10 470.07 35000000 10 47.017 35000000 10 470.07 35000100 10 47.014 35000100 470.07 35000100 10 10 47.017 35000100 35000100 10 <t< td=""><td>Goddard Space Flight Center</td><td>00301</td><td>301</td><td>94,135</td></t<>	Goddard Space Flight Center	00301	301	94,135
43.13000303 33000304 45.161 34000100 45.163 34000100 45.161 35000000 47.141 35000000 47.141 35000000 47.163 35000000 47.170 35000000 47.170 35000000 47.170 35000000 47.177 35000101 47.177 35000101 47.177 35000101 47.177 35000101 47.177 35000101 47.177 35000101 47.177 35000101 47.177 35000101 47.177 35000101 47.177 35000102 47.177 35000102 47.177 35000102 47.177 35000102 47.177 35000102 47.1774 35000102 47.1774 35000102 47.1774 35000102 47.1774 35000203 47.1774 35000203 47.1774 35000203 47.1774 35000203 <tr< td=""><td>Jet Propulsion Lab</td><td>,</td><td>303</td><td>41.396</td></tr<>	Jet Propulsion Lab	,	303	41.396
43.002 33000304 45.161 34000100 45.161 34000100 45.014 35000000 47.014 35000000 47.014 35000000 47.015 35000000 47.016 35000000 47.017 35000000 47.017 35000000 47.014 35000000 47.014 35000000 47.014 35000000 47.014 35000101 47.014 35000101 47.014 35000103 47.014 35000103 47.014 35000103 47.014 35000103 47.014 35000103 47.014 35000103 47.017 35000103 47.017 35000103 47.017 35000103 47.017 35000103 47.017 35000203 47.017 35000203 47.017 35000203 47.017 35000203 47.017 35000203 47.019 35000303	Jet Propulsion Lab	00303 3	303	256,777
45.161 34000100 45.163 34000100 47.014 3500000 47.041 3500000 47.047 3500000 47.076 3500000 47.076 3500000 47.076 3500000 47.076 3500000 47.076 3500000 47.074 3500010 47.074 3500010 47.074 3500010 47.074 3500010 47.074 3500010 47.074 3500010 47.074 3500010 47.074 3500010 47.074 3500010 47.074 3500010 47.074 3500010 47.074 3500010 47.074 3500010 47.074 3500010 47.074 3500010 47.074 3500010 47.074 3500010 47.074 3500010 47.074 3500020 47.074 3500020 47.076 35000200 47.077 350002	NADA DYOUG FUGUR KSESARCH Center National Endormous for the results		304	52,394
45.163 34000100 47.1041 3500000 47.1076 3500000 47.1076 3500000 47.1076 3500000 47.1076 3500000 47.1076 3500000 47.1076 3500000 47.1076 3500000 47.1076 3500000 47.1076 3500000 47.1076 3500000 47.1076 35000102 47.1074 35000102 47.1074 35000102 47.1074 35000102 47.1074 35000102 47.1074 35000102 47.1074 35000102 47.1074 35000102 47.1074 35000102 47.1074 35000102 47.1074 35000102 47.1070 35000202 47.1071 35000202 47.1070 35000202 47.1071 35000202 47.1070 35000202 47.1071 35000302 47.1071 35000302 47.1071 35000302	National Endownent for the futures		100	36,717
45.024 34000200 47.01 3500000 47.01 3500000 47.07 3500000 47.07 3500000 47.07 3500000 47.07 3500000 47.07 3500000 47.07 3500000 47.07 3500000 47.07 35000100 47.07 35000100 47.07 35000100 47.07 35000100 47.07 35000100 47.07 35000100 47.07 35000100 47.07 35000100 47.07 35000100 47.07 35000100 47.07 35000100 47.07 35000100 47.07 35000200 47.07 35000200 47.07 35000200 47.07 35000200 47.07 35000200 47.07 35000200 47.07 35000200 47.07 35000200 47.041 35000300 47.041 35000300	National Endowment for the Arts		100	68,319
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	vational zinovanjeni pol nie Alis National Science Activity	(•1	200	28,668
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	National Societies Poundation	,	000	17,330
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	National Science Foundation		000	452,539
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			000	1,665,314
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		(-1	000	552,083
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			000	620,757
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	National Science Foundation	(°)	000	1.031.044
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	National Science Foundation		000	59 1 50
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	National Science Foundation		000	98 807
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	National Science Foundation		000	07 564
47.074 5500101 47.074 5500103 47.074 5500105 47.075 5500106 47.074 5500107 47.074 5500107 47.074 5500107 5500107 5500107 47.076 5500107 5500203 5500203 47.070 5500203 47.070 5500203 47.070 5500203 5500203 5500203 47.070 5500203 5700303 5500330 47.041 5500330 47.041 5500330 57.041 5500330 57.041 5500330 57.041 5500330 57.041 5500330 57.041 5500330 57.041 5500330 57.041 5500330	NSF Directorate for Biological Sciences		100	670 329
47.074 5500102 47.074 5500103 47.074 5500106 47.074 5500106 47.074 5500106 47.074 55000108 47.070 55000200 47.070 55000200 47.070 55000200 47.070 55000200 47.070 55000200 47.070 55000200 47.070 55000200 47.070 55000200 47.070 55000200 47.070 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300	NSF Div of Biological Instrumentation and Resources		101	338,399
47.074 55000103 2 47.075 55000105 47.074 55000106 47.077 55000108 47.074 55000108 47.070 55000200 47.070 55000200 47.070 55000200 47.070 55000200 47.070 55000200 47.070 55000200 47.070 55000200 47.070 55000200 47.070 55000200 47.070 55000200 47.041 55000300 47.070 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.070 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300	NSF Div of Integrative Organismal Biology		102	958.792
47.074 5500104 47.075 5500105 47.074 5500106 47.074 55000108 47.070 55000200 47.070 55000203 47.070 55000203 47.070 55000203 47.070 55000203 47.070 55000203 47.070 55000203 47.070 55000303 47.070 55000303 47.070 55000303 47.041 55000303 47.041 55000303 47.041 55000303 47.041 55000303 47.041 55000303 47.041 55000303 47.041 55000303 47.041 55000303 47.041 55000303 47.041 55000303 47.041 55000303 47.041 55000303	NSF Div of Molecular and Cellular Biosciences		103	2 312 345
47.074 5500105 47.075 5500106 47.074 5500106 47.070 5500200 47.070 5500202 47.070 5500202 47.070 5500202 47.070 5500202 47.070 5500202 47.070 5500202 47.070 5500202 47.070 5500202 47.070 5500202 47.041 5500300 47.041 5500300 47.041 5500300 47.041 5500300 47.041 5500300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300	NSF Div of Environmental Biology		104	792.001
47.075 55000105 47.074 55000108 47.070 55000202 47.070 55000202 47.070 55000202 47.070 55000202 47.070 55000202 47.070 55000202 47.070 55000202 47.070 55000202 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300	NSF Div of Biological and Neural Sciences	16	105	120,271
47.074 5500000 47.070 5500200 47.070 5500202 47.070 5500202 47.070 5500202 47.070 5500202 47.070 5500202 47.070 5500202 47.070 5500202 47.070 5500203 47.070 5500203 47.070 5500300 47.041 5500300 47.041 5500300 47.041 5500300 47.041 5500300 47.041 5500300 47.041 5500300 47.041 5500300 47.041 5500300 47.041 5500300 47.041 5500300	NSF Div of Social and Economic Sciences	16	106	044,1C
47.074 55000108 47.070 55000202 47.070 55000202 47.070 55000205 47.070 55000205 47.070 55000205 47.071 55000205 47.071 55000205 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000302 47.041 55000302 47.041 55000302	NSF Div of Biological Infrastructure		107	151 700
47.070 55000200 47.070 55000203 47.070 55000203 47.070 55000203 47.070 55000203 47.071 55000203 47.071 55000203 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000302 47.041 55000302 47.041 55000302 47.041 55000302	NSF Div of Emerging Frontiers	16	108	10 550
1 47.070 55000202 5 47.070 55000203 47.070 55000203 47.070 55000203 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000303 47.041 55000300 47.041 55000303 47.041 55000303 47.041 55000303 47.041 55000303 47.041 55000303 47.041 55000303 47.041 55000303 47.041 55000303 47.041 55000303	NSF Directorate for Computer and Info Sciences and Eng		200	0001 100
s 47.070 35000203 47.070 35000205 47.070 35000205 47.041 35000300 47.041 35000300 47.041 35000300 47.041 35000300 47.041 35000303 47.041 3500030 47.041 35000303 47.041 35000303 47.041 35000303 47.041 35000303 47.041 35000303 47.041 35000303 47.041 35000303 47.041 35000302 47.041 35000302 47.041 35000302 47.041 35000302 47.041 35000303 47.041 35000302 47.041 35000302 47.041 35000302 47.041 35000302 47.041 35000302	NSF Div of Computer and Computation Research	, (1	202	157 055
47.070 35000205 47.070 35000207 47.041 35000300 47.041 35000300 47.041 35000300 47.041 35000302 47.041 35000302 47.041 35000302 47.041 35000302 47.041 35000302	NSF Div of Info Robotics and Intelligent Systems	, (,	202	200,024
47.070 35000207 47.070 35000300 47.049 35000300 47.041 35000302 47.041 35000302 47.041 35000302 47.041 35000302 47.041 35000302	NSF Div of Advanced Scientific Computing		205	111 121
47.041 35000300 47.049 35000300 47.070 35000300 47.041 35000300 47.041 35000302 47.041 35000303	NSF Div of Computer and Network Systems		202	111,4/1
0000000 47.049 35000300 47.070 35000300 47.041 35000300 47.041 35000303 47.041 35000303	NSF Directorate for Engineering		107	944,//0
47.041 35000300 47.041 35000302 47.041 35000302 47.041 35000303	NSF Directorate for Engineering		000	101,224
47.041 35000302 47.041 35000302 47.041 35000303 47.041 35000303	NSF Directorate for Engineering			070,014
47.041 35000303 47.041 35000303	NSF Div of Engineering, Education and Centers	06	005	116,16
47.041 35000304	NSF Div of Chemical and Transport Systems	о с	700	2,334,493
	NSF Div of Civil and Mechanical Structures	οr	505	00'/10 112 001
		n	504	113,994

Federal Agency/Pass-Through Grantor	CFDA No.	Sponsor ID	Expenditures
NSF Div of Electrical and Communications Systems	47,041	35000305	\$ 491.040
NSF Div of Design and Manufacturing Innovation	47.041	35000306	
NSF Div of Bioengineering and Environmental Systems	47.041	35000307	443,479
NSF Div of Atmospheric Sciences	47.050	35000401	497,227
NSF Div of Earth Sciences	47.050	35000402	509,081
NSF Div of Earth Sciences	47.070	35000402	84,167
NSF Div of Earth Sciences	47.074	35000402	52,643
NSF Div of Ocean Sciences	47.050	35000403	54,158
NSF Office of Polar Programs	47.050	35000404	15,279
N-F Office of Polar Programs	47.078	35000404	2.570,562
NSF Div of Mathematical Sciences	47.049	35000501	4,471,624
NSF DIV of Mathematical Sciences	47.050	35000501	24,879
NSF DIV of Physics	47.049	35000502	1,569,688
NSF DIV of Physics	47.070	35000502	131,309
NoF DIV of Chemistry	47.049	35000503	2,394,406
NSF DIV OF Materials Research	47.049	35000504	1,468,698
NSF DIV of Astronomical Sciences	47.049	35000505	222,321
NSF DIV of Research Career Development	47.050	35000604	101,112
NSF Div of Research Career Development	47.070	35000604	99,904
NSF Div of Undergraduate Education	47.046	35000605	85,862
NSF Div of Undergraduate Education	47.076	35000605	530,406
NSF Div of Human Resource Development	47.076	35000606	581,470
NSF DIV of Elementary, Secondary and Informal Educ	47.076	35000607	105,050
NSF DIV of Graduate Educ and Kes Development	47.076	35000611	1,805,455
NSF DIV of Research, Evaluation and Communication	47.076	35000612	252,075
NSF Dir Social, Behavorial and Economic Sciences	47.075	35000800	11,032
NY: Div of Social, Behavorial and Economic Research	47.075	35000801	1,626,065
NSF Office of International Science and Eng	47.045	35000803	4,441
NSF Office of International Science and Eng	47.075	35000803	9,883
NSF Office of International Science and Eng	74.075	35000803	(262)
NSF Div of Behavorial and Cognitive Sciences	47.074	35000804	121,865
NSF DIV of Behavorial and Cognitive Sciences	47.075	35000804	136,782
US Department of Agreulture	10.206	4000000	(2)
	10.206	40020000	9,338
USDA Forest Service	10.40020000	40020000	13,562
USDA Forest Service	10.652	40020000	180.220
USDA Forest Service	10.664	40020000	141.207
USIDA Forest Service	10.670	40020000	5,837
USDA Forest Service	10.673	40020000	928
National Urban and Community Forestry Advisory Council	10.670	40020200	12.707
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	10.200	40040100	3,172,247

Š	
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS	
Š	
Υ,	
₹	
Ш	
Ш	9
LL.	00
ō	FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006
ŝ	30
R	Ë
E	3
Z	a
	ğ
Ж	Ξ
Ľ.	AR
ш	ñ
5	ш
Ē.	TH
Ę	R
ŝ	R

Federal Agency/Pass-Through Grantor	CFDA No.	Sponsor ID	Expenditures
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	10.206	40040100	\$ 2.363.847
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	10.207	40040100	
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	10.210	40040100	13,906
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	10.217	40040100	112,626
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	10.219	40040100	91,312
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	10.302	40040100	321,652
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	10.303	40040100	1,031,876
Cooperative State Kessarch, Education, and Extension Service	10.305	40040100	33,251
	10.40040100	40040100	5,785
North Central Region Integrated Fest Management Program	10.200	40040102	83,114
National research initiative Completitive Grants Program	10.206	40040103	544,643
	10.302	40040104	504,414
	10.001	40040200	1,038,755
Natural Resources Conservation Service	10.40060000	40060000	(11)
	10.902	40060000	47,234
	10.025	40070000	25,857
Animat and Flant Health Inspection Service	10.028	40070000	(111)
Diffice of International Cooperation and Development	10.960	40100000	33,432
Economic Research Service	10.001	40120000	63
	10.250	40120000	49,303
Food Safety and Inspection Service	10.40130000	40130000	17,826
Food Safety and Inspection Service	10.475	40130000	33,567
USDA Kisk Management Agency	10.450	40180000	66,815
fural Development	10.771	40190000	203,706
	10.960	40200000	956
USDA Foreign Agricultural Service	10.961	40200000	40,127
National Occanic and Atmospheric Administration	11.400	42020000	21,404
National Occanic and Atmospheric Administration	11.417	42020000	1,329,742
National Occanic and Atmospheric Administration	11.420	42020000	858
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration	11.460	42020000	64,442
National Marine Fisheries Service	11.42020300	42020300	2,132
	11.42020400	42020400	10,458
National institute of Standards and Lechnology	11.609	42040000	48,554
U. Department of Letense	12.420	5000000	55,013
1) List of Determinent of Defense	12.5000000	5000000	55,323
	12.50010000	50010000	64,335
	12.800	50010000	246,952
	12.800	50010100	2,849,007
Air Force Materiel Command	12.910	50010100	637
	12.630	50010105	2,133,404
	12.800	50010105	1,900,417

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AW FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006
--

Federal Agency/Pass-Through Grantor	CFDA No.	Sponsor ID	Expenditures
Air Force Office of Scientific Research Air Force Research Laboratory	12.910 12.50010126	50010105 50010126	\$ 111 251.627
Air Force Research Laboratory	12.800	-,	296,805
w right Laboratory United States Army	12.50010800 12.420	50010800 50020000	(561) 52 667
Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory	12.50020103	50020103	78,532
Humphreys Engineer Center Support Activity	12.50020106	47	421,214
Army lank Command	12.50020204	47	99,782
Army Medical Command Army Medical Research and Materiel Command	12.420	50020300 50020301	2,361
Army Medical Research and Materiel Command	12.50020301	50020301	104,005 415 840
Army Research Office	12.300	50020400	173.038
Army Research Office	12.431	50020400	693,971
Army Research Office	12.50020400	• •	1,575
Army Kobert Morris Acquisition Center	12.431	50022400	53,201
Army Vuno Denoimissie Detense Command	12.431		7,503
Army Madical Research Activition Activity	12.50022600	., .	178,265
	12.420	00/77005	10,437
Naval Air Systems Command	12.50040101		137 588
Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center	12.50040110		76,681
Office of Naval Research	12.300		2,580,430
Office of Naval Research	12.50040300	50040300	ŝ
Navy Research Lab	12.300	47	237,289
Naval Medical Research Center	12.50041002	50041002	(3,094)
Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency	12.420	50060000	(139,273)
Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency	12.431	4,	93,138
Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency	12.50060000	41	619,650
Soutional Geospatial-Intelligence Agency	12.630		624,959
	12.50130000	43	41,157
National Security Agency	12.50140000	41	557,670
National Security Agency	12.901	• •	129,094
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences	12.50190000	41	182,247
	12.50200000		64,825
outuegic Environmental Research and Development Program Defense Threat Reduction Agency	12.50210000		(20)
US Department of Education	000022021	00007705	44,268
US Department of Education	84 184	5300000	55 671
US Department of Education	84.305	5300000	145.907
US Department of Education	84.325	5300000	306.278
US Department of Education	84.327	5300000	25,323

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006

84.53000000 53000000 54750000 53000000 14116 84.5302000 53020000 53020000 84.5115 53040000 53020000 84.202 53040000 84.202 53040000 84.2129 53040000 84.123 53040000 84.123 53040000 84.133 5300000 84.133 5300000 84.133 53040000 84.133 53000000 84.133 530000000000000000000000000000000000	Federal Agency/Pass-Through Grantor	ο DA	Sponsor ID	đx
R4.35320000 84.35920000 84.150 84.150 84.150 84.150 84.150 84.150 84.150 84.150 84.150 84.150 84.150 84.150 84.150 84.150 84.120 84.123 85.930000 84.252 85.930000 84.252 84.252 84.123 85.930000 84.252 85.930000 84.124 84.252 85.930000 84.252 85.930000 84.124 84.252 85.930000 84.252 85.930000 84.126 84.252 85.13000 84.147 85.13000 84.147 85.13000 84.147 85.13000 84.147 85.13000 84.147 85.13000 84.147 85.13000 84.147 85.13000 84.147 85.13000 84.147 85.13000 84.147 85.13000 84.147 85.13000 84.147 85.13000 84.147 85.130000 84.147 85.130000 84.147 85.130000 84.147 85.130000 84.147 85.130000 84.147 85.130000 84.147 85.130000 84.147 85.130000 84.147 85.130000 84.147 85.130000 84.147 85.130000 84.147 85.130000 84.147 85.130000 84.147 85.130000 84.147 85.1300000 84.147 85.1300000 84.147 85.1300000 84.147 85.1300000 84.147 85.1300000 84.147 85.1300000 84.147 85.1300000 84.147 85.1300000 84.147 85.1300000 84.147 85.1300000 84.147 85.1300000 84.147 85.1300000 84.147 85.1300000 84.147 85.1300000 84.147 85.13000000 84.147 85.1300000 84.147 85.1300000 84.147 85.1300000 84.147 85.1300000 84.147 85.1300000 84.147 85.13000000000000000000000000000000000000	US Department of Education		000000	\$ 125,364
Research 84.530200 53020000 53020000 84.530200 53020000 53020000 84.530200 53040000 84.231 53040000 84.232 53040000 84.232 53040000 84.129 53040000 84.129 53040000 84.129 53050100 84.129 53050100 84.129 53050100 84.129 53050100 84.129 53050100 84.129 53050100 84.129 53050000 84.129 53050000 84.129 53050000 84.129 53050000 84.129 53050000 84.129 53050000 84.129 53050000 84.129 53050000 84.129 53050000 84.129 53050000 84.129 53050000 84.129 53050000 84.129 53050000 84.129 53050000 84.129 53050000 84.131 53000000 84.132 5300000 84.149 5310000 84.149 5310000 84.149 5310000 84.149	aturisticus buucation of Education Solomood	00000	00000	722,198
R4.150 3302000 1 R4.16 3302000 3304000 84.15 3304000 3304000 84.12 3304000 3304000 84.12 3304000 3304000 84.12 3304000 3304000 84.12 3304000 330300 84.12 3304000 3304000 84.23 3305010 84.13 90 Research 84.13 3305010 91 Research 84.13 3305000 91 Research 84.13 33050000 91 Research 84.13 3305000 91 Research 84.14 33050000	e of Education Soferices		020000	164,433
H4.110 530300 530300 54203 5304000 55000000	e or inductional Development Control		020000	1,668,845
R4.32030000 53040000 84.021 53040000 84.021 53040000 84.020 53040000 84.020 53040000 84.025 53040000 84.025 53040000 84.025 53040000 84.025 5305000 84.025 53050000 84.025 530500000 84.025 530500000 84.025 530500000 84.025 530500000 84.025 530500000000000000000000000000000000			020300	170,259
state \$4,021 \$3,040000 state \$3,040000 \$4,129 \$3,040000 state \$3,040000 \$4,129 \$3,040000 state \$3,05000 \$4,133 \$3,05000 \$4,200 state \$3,05000 \$4,133 \$3,05000 \$4,133 \$3,05000 \$4,133 \$3,05000 \$4,133 \$3,05000 \$4,133 \$3,05000 \$4,133 \$3,05000 \$4,133 \$3,05000 \$4,133 \$3,050000 \$4,133 \$3,050000 \$6,130 \$3,050000 \$6,130 \$3,050000 \$6,130 \$3,050000 \$6,111 \$5,000000 \$6,111 \$5,000000 \$6,130 \$5,000000 \$6,130 \$5,000000 \$6,130000 \$6,130000 \$6,130000 \$6,130000 \$6,130000 \$6,130000 \$6,130000 \$6,130000 \$6,130000 \$6,1300000 \$6,1300000 \$6,1300000 \$6,1300000 \$6,1300000 \$6,1300000 \$6,1300000 \$6,1300000 \$6,1300000 \$6,1300000 \$6,1300000 \$6,1300000 \$6,1300000 \$6,1300000 \$6,1300000 \$6,130000 \$6,1300000 \$6,130000 \$6,1300000 \$6,13000000 \$6,1300000 \$6,13000000<	or Elementary and Secondary Education		030000	568,387
state 5304000 state 530500 state 531300 state 5313000 state <	of Postsecondary Education		040000	50,499
state 5304000 1 state 5304000 5304000 1 state 5304000 5304000 1 state 530500 5304000 1 state 530500 530500 530500 1 state 530500 530500 530500 530500 530500 1 state 530500 530500 5305000 5305000 5305000 5305000 5305000 5305000 5305000 53050000 5313000 5313000 5313000 5313000 5313000 5313000 5313000 5313000 5313000 5313000 5313000 531300 5313000 5313300 5313000 53133 53000000 53133 54000000 53133 53000000 53133 <td>of Postsecondary Education</td> <td></td> <td>040000</td> <td>75,313</td>	of Postsecondary Education		040000	75,313
R4.259 53040000 1 Ation Research 84.015 53040200 1 Ation Research 84.129 53050100 84.234 53050100 Ation Research 84.129 53050100 84.235 53050300 1 Ation Research 84.129 53050100 84.235 53050300 1	of Postsecondary Education		040000	405,807
static 5340200 5344200 ation Research 84.324 33050100 ation Research 84.133 33050100 ation Research 84.134 33050100 ation Research 84.134 33050100 ation Research 84.114 55000000 81.115 55000000 5500000 81.117 55000000 51.1000 81.117 55000000 51.1000 81.117 55000000 51.1000 81.117 55000000 51.1000 81.117 55000000 51.11700 81.117 55000000 51.11700 81.117 551.10000 51.1170	of Postsecondary Education	.,	040000	373,109
ation Research attion Research attive Research Researc	for International Education		040200	1,048,824
ation Research at a standard at a	for International Education		040200	338.462
ation Research ation	of Special Education Programs		050100	230,795
ation Research atto Research ation Research ation Research ation Research ation Research atto Research	of Special Education Programs		050100	250,004
ation Research 84.133 53050300 53050300 at 06.124 53050300 53050300 53050300 53050000 81.012 55000000 81.012 55000000 81.012 55000000 81.012 55000000 81.012 55000000 81.013 55000000 81.013 55000000 81.013 55000000 81.013 55000000 81.013 55000000 81.012 55000000 80.012 55000000 81.012 55000000 80.012 55000000 81.012 55000000 80.012 55000000 6000000 81.012 55000000 60000000 81.012 55000000 6000000 81.012 55000000 6000000 93.113 55000000 6000000 93.113 55000000 60000000 93.113 55000000 6000000 93.113 5500000 6000000 93.113 5500000 6000000 93.113 5500000 6000000 93.113 5500000 6000000 93.113 55000000 6000000 93.113 55000000 6000000 93.113 55000000 83.1117 5511000000 83.1117 5511000000 83.1117 55110000000 83.1117 55110000000 83.1117 55110000000000000000000000000000000	litation Services Administration		050200	11.452
ation Research 33050300 33050300 33050300 at 0.1014 35000000 0.101111111111111111111111111111	National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research		050300	377.718
ation Research ation Research 55000000 5000000 5000000 5000000 5000000	National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research		050300	225196
81.049 5500000 81.086 5500000 81.085 5500000 81.112 5500000 81.113 5500000 81.114 5500000 81.115 5500000 81.117 5500000 81.118 5500000 81.117 5500000 81.117 5500000 81.117 5513000 81.117 5513000 81.118 5513000 81.117 5513000 81.117 5513000 81.117 5513000 81.117 5513000 81.117 5513000 50.117 6000000 51.118 5513000 51.117 5513000 51.118 5513000 51.119 51.110 51.120 51.110 51.130 51.111 51.130 51.111 51.130 51.111 51.117 51.111 51.118 51.111 51.119 51.111 51.119 51.111 <	National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research	50300	050300	165,825
81.085 5500000 81.112 5500000 81.111 5500000 81.111 5500000 81.111 5500000 81.111 5500000 81.111 5500000 81.111 5500000 81.111 5500000 81.111 5500000 81.111 5500000 81.111 5500000 81.111 5500000 81.111 5500000 81.111 5500000 81.112 5500000 81.113 55113000 81.064 55113000 81.066 55113000 81.061 55113000 93.179 60040000 93.179 60040000 93.173 60040000 93.173 60040000 93.173 60040000 93.173 60040000 93.173 60040000 93.173 64000000 93.173 64000000 93.173 64000000 93.174 640000000	partment of Energy		000000	6 261 624
81.089 5500000 81.112 5500000 81.113 5500000 81.113 5500000 81.113 5500000 81.113 5500000 81.113 5500000 81.113 5500000 81.113 5500000 81.113 5500000 81.113 5500000 81.117 5500000 81.117 5500000 81.117 5513000 81.064 5513000 81.0164 5513000 81.017 5113000 81.017 5113000 81.017 5113000 93.120 60010000 93.123 6000000 93.123 6400000 93.113 6400000 93.113 6400000 93.113 6400000 93.113 6400000 93.113 6400000 93.113 6400000 93.113 6400000 93.113 6400000 93.113 64000000 93.113 640000	partment of Energy		000000	377,493
81.112 5500000 81.113 5500000 81.114 5500000 81.117 5500000 81.117 5500000 81.117 5500000 81.117 5500000 81.117 5500000 81.117 5500000 81.117 5500000 81.117 5500000 81.118 5500000 81.117 5513000 81.118 5513000 81.117 5513000 81.118 5513000 81.117 5513000 81.117 5513000 81.117 5513000 91.117 5513000 91.117 5513000 91.117 5513000 91.117 5513000 91.117 5513000 91.117 5513000 91.117 5513000 91.117 5513000 91.118 5513000 91.117 5513000 91.117 5513000 91.117 5513000 91.117 56140000 91.112 56140000 91.112 54000000 91.113 54000000 91.113 54000000 91.113 </td <td>partment of Energy</td> <td></td> <td>000000</td> <td>274,421</td>	partment of Energy		000000	274,421
81.114 5500000 81.117 5500000 81.117 5500000 81.5500000 5500000 81.5500000 5500000 81.066 551130000 81.066 551130000 81.066 551130000 91.177 60040000 91.172 60040000 91.172 60040000 91.172 64000000 91.172 64000000 91.172 64000000 91.172 64000000 91.172 64000000 91.173 64000000	partment of Energy		000000	35,919
s 81.115 5500000 81.117 5500000 81.117 5500000 81.117 5500000 81.064 55130000 81.086 55130000 81.086 55130000 81.086 55130000 93.179 60020000 93.177 60040000 93.172 60040000 93.173 64000000 93.173 6400000 93.173 6400000 93.172 6400000 93.173 6400000 93.173 6400000 93.173 6400000 93.173 6400000 93.173 6400000 93.173 6400000 93.173 6400000 93.172 6400000 93.173 64000000 93.173 64000000 93.173 64000000 93.173 64000000 93.173 64000000 93.173 64000000 93.173 64000000 93.173 64000000 93.173 64000000 93.173 640000000 93.173 64000000000000000000000000000000000000	partment of Energy	.,	000000	160,312
es es es es es es es es es es	bartment of Energy		000000	257,742
st.123 5500000 55000000 81.5500000 55000000 81.5500000 81.5500000 81.664 55130000 81.086 55130000 81.087 55130000 81.117 55130000 81.117 55130000 55130000 93.6000000 60000000 93.779 60040000 93.779 60040000 93.779 60040000 93.113 640000000 93.113 64000000000000000000000000000000000000	partment of Energy		000000	879
ss ss ss ss ss ss ss ss ss ss	bartment of Energy		000000	81.958
81.064 55130000 81.086 55130000 81.089 55130000 81.117 55130000 93.779 60020000 93.779 60040000 93.172 60040000 93.172 60040000 93.173 64000000 93.173 64000000 93.173 64000000 93.173 64000000 93.173 64000000 93.173 64000000 93.173 64000000	partment of Energy	00000	000000	254.581
es 81.086 5513000 81.089 55130000 81.117 55130000 81.55730000 55130000 93.779 60020000 93.779 60040000 93.172 60040000 93.172 60040000 93.173 64000000 93.173 640000000 93.173 64000000 93.173 640000000 93.173 640000000 93.173 640000000 93.173 640000000 93.173 640000000 93.173 64000000 93.173 64000000 93.173 64000000 93.173 64000000 93.173 64000000 93.173 84000000 93.173 84000000 93.173 84000000 93.173 84000000 93.173 84000000 93.173 84000000 93.173 84000000 93.173 84000000 93.173 84000000 93.173 840000000 93.173 84000000000000000000000000000000000000	National Energy Technology Laboratory		130000	255
Es 81.089 55130000 55130000 81.117 55130000 81.117 55130000 81.5130000 55130000 55130000 55130000 55130000 53130000 53130000 53130000 53130000 53130000 53130 60020000 93.137 60040000 93.137 60040000 93.113 640000000 93.113 640000000 93.113 640000000 93.113 640000000 93.113 64000000000000000000000000000000000000	al Energy Technology Laboratory		130000	19.314
\$513000 \$513000 \$513000 \$1.117 \$513000 \$513000 \$3.500000 \$6000000 \$31370000 \$6000000 \$3.137 \$60040000 \$3113 \$60040000 \$3.137 \$60040000 \$3113 \$64000000 \$3113 \$64000000 \$3113 \$64000000 \$3113 \$64000000 \$3113 \$64000000 \$3113 \$64000000 \$3113 \$64000000 \$3113 \$64000000 \$3113 \$64000000 \$3113 \$64000000 \$3113 \$64000000 \$3113 \$64000000 \$3113 \$64000000 \$3113 \$64000000 \$3113 \$64000000 \$3113 \$64000000 \$3113 \$64000000 \$33113 \$64000000 \$33113 \$64000000 \$33113 \$64000000 \$33113 \$64000000 \$33113 \$64000000 \$33113 \$64000000 \$33113 \$64000000 \$33113 \$64000000 \$33113 \$64000000 \$33113 \$64000000 \$33113 \$64000000 \$33113 \$64000000 \$33113 \$64000000 \$33113 \$64000000 \$33113 \$64000000 \$33113 \$640000000 \$33113 \$640000	al Energy Technology Laboratory		130000	372,363
cs 81.55130000 55130000 55130000 93.60000000 60000000 93.6000000 60020000 93.137 60040000 93.113 64000000 93.172 64000000 93.173 64000000 93.173 64000000 93.113 64000000	al Energy Technology Laboratory		130000	31.648
es 93.6000000 6000000 93.779 60020000 93.177 60040000 93.226 60041200 93.6200000 6200000 93.173 64000000 93.173 640000000 93.173 64000000 93.173 640000000 93.173 640000000 93.173 64000000 93.173 64000000000000000000000000000000000000	al Energy Technology Laboratory	30000	130000	36.150
93.779 60020000 93.137 60040000 93.126 60040000 93.123 6400000 93.173 64000000 93.173 64000000 93.173 64000000 93.173 64000000	US Department of Health and Human Services		000000	22.585
93.137 60040000 93.137 60040000 93.256 60041200 93.250 600000 93.113 6400000 93.173 6400000 93.173 6400000 93.173 6400000 93.173 6400000	s for Medicare and Medicaid Services		020000	66.458
arch and Quality 93.226 60041200 93.6200000 62000000 93.113 64000000 93.172 6400000 93.173 6400000 93.173 64000000 93.213 64000000	Public Health Service		040000	146 930
on 93.6200000 6200000 93.113 6400000 93.172 6400000 93.173 6400000 93.173 6400000 93.213 6400000	Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality		041200	18114
93.113 6400000 93.172 6400000 93.173 6400000 93.213 6400000	nd Drug Administration	00000	000000	11 400
93.172 6400000 93.173 6400000 93.213 6400000	il Institutes of Health		000000	368.141
93.173 6400000 93.213 6400000	National Institutes of Health	-	000000	138.088
93.213 6400000	d Institutes of Health	-	00000	731 573
	d Institutes of Health			175756

Federal Agency/Pass-Through Grantor	CFDA No.	Sponsor ID	Expenditures
National Institutes of Health	93.394	6400000	\$ 69.775
National Institutes of Health	93.395	6400000	-
National Institutes of Health	93.398	6400000	30,308
National Institutes of Health	93.6400000	6400000	11,684
National Institutes of Health	93.837	6400000	41,364
National Institutes of Health	93.848	6400000	312,780
National Institutes of Health	93.849	6400000	122,017
National Institutes of Health	93.853	6400000	244,306
National Institutes of Health	93.855	6400000	153,231
National Institutes of Health	93.856	6400000	207.452
National Institutes of Health	93.859	6400000	15.957
National Cancer Institute	93.393	6400002	6,435,277
National Cancer Institute	93.394	6400002	1.660.208
National Cancer Institute	93.395	6400002	14,268,886
National Cancer Institute	93.396	64000002	7,439,301
National Cancer Institute	93.397	64000002	6,711,012
National Cancer Institute	93.398	6400002	2,337,203
National Cancer Institute	93.399	64000002	3,387,665
National Cancer Institute	93.6400002	64000002	743,921
National Cancer Institute	93.981	64000002	72,302
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	93.837	6400003	22
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	93.6400003	6400003	310,086
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	93.837	6400003	7,351,486
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	93.838	64000003	1,982,427
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	93.839	6400003	453,733
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	96.838	6400003	87,853
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases	93.855	64000004	4,597,082
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases	93.856	64000004	7,286,476
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases	93.64000005	64000005	66,742
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases	93.847	64000005	1.710,105
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases	93.848	64000005	1,365,313
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases	93.849	64000005	1,151,423
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development	93.864	6400006	459,538
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development	93.865	6400006	3,138,145
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development	93.929	6400006	165,161
National Institute of General Medical Sciences	93.396	64000007	10,847
National Institute of General Medical Sciences	93.821	64000007	1,429,667
National Institute of General Medical Sciences	93.859	64000007	6,297,477
National Institute of General Medical Sciences	93.862	64000007	1,036,532
Nat Inst Nucleoperic Disorders and Stroke	93.853	6400008	2,111
National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke	93.853	6400008	7,210,597

Federal Agency/Pass-Through Grantor	CFDA No.	Sponsor ID	Expenditures
National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke	95.853	6400008	\$ 402.393
National Center for Research Resources	93.306	64000010	
National Center for Research Resources	93.333	64000010	(2.22)
National Center for Research Resources	93.389	64000010	6.099.988
National Center for Research Resources	93.865	64000010	146,000
National Eye Institute	93.867	64000011	4,875,276
National Institute of Dental and Craniofacial Research	93.121	64000012	2,878,608
National Institute of Dental and Craniofacial Research	93.390	64000012	2,179
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences	93.113	64000014	480,119
National Institute on Aging	93.866	64000015	1,783,668
John F Fogarty International Center	93.934	64000017	(417)
John F Fogarty International Center	93.989	64000017	3,559
National Institute of Nursing Research	93.361	64000018	936,798
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases	93.846	64000019	2,922,571
National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders	93.173	64000020	2,525,774
National Institute of Mental Health	93.242	64000021	3,863,648
National Institute of Mental Health	93.281	64000021	23,152
National Institute of Mental Health	93.282	64000021	257,098
National Institute on Drug Abuse	93.277	64000022	110,452
National Institute on Drug Abuse	93.279	64000022	2,340,701
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism	93.273	64000023	489,694
National Human Genome Research Institute	93.172	6400026	64,945
National Center for Complementary and Alternative Medicine	93.213	64000027	615,262
National Institute of Biomedical Imaging and Bioengineering	93.286	64000028	2,988,502
Health Resources and Services Administration	93.191	6500000	137,018
Health Resources and Services Administration	93.358	6500000	92,832
Health Resources and Services Administration	93.359	6500000	288,441
Health Resources and Services Administration	93.884	6500000	126,186
Health Resources and Services Administration	93.887	6500000	432,914
Health Resources and Services Administration	93.888	6500000	238,167
Health Resources and Services Administration	93.896	6500000	(4,925)
Health Resources and Services Administration	93.996	6500000	279,319
Bureau of Health Professions	93.884	6500001	281,795
Bureau of Health Professions	93.964	6500001	10,164
Maternal and Child Health Bureau	93.110	6500005	325.432
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention	93.136	6600000	84.033
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention	93.283	00000099	1,460,587
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention	93.66000000	00000099 (4.575
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health	93.262	-	1,270,602
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health	93.956	66000001	1,090,884
National Center for Infectious Diseases	93.283	6600003	295,920

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006

Federal Agency/Pass-Through Grantor	CFDA No.	Sponsor ID	Expenditures
Administration on Children, Youth and Families	93.632	67000100	\$ 458,901
US Department of Housing and Urban Development	14.506	7000000	11,088
US Department of Housing and Urban Development	14.512	7000000	58,714
US Department of Housing and Urban Development	14.516	7000000	100
US Department of Housing and Urban Development	14.520	7000000	5,382
US Fish and Wildlife Service	15.228	72030000	10,036
US Fish and Wildlife Service	15.608	72030000	508
US Fish and Wildlife Service	15.635	72030000	36,998
US fish and Wildlife Service	15.637	72030000	7,045
US Fish and Wildlife Service	15.72030000	72030000	41,144
US Geological Survey	15.72040000	72040000	8,865
US Geological Survey	15.805	72040000	61,955
US Geological Survey	15.808	72040000	91,747
Pational Park Service	15.72070000	72070000	19,796
Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement	15.253	72090000	30,344
National Institute of Justice	16.560	74040100	54,260
Occupational Safety and Health Administration	17.502	76020000	16,764
Bureau of Labor Statistics	17.76050000	76050000	14,216,123
Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs	19.405	80020100	53,948
US Department of Transportation	20.8200000	8200000	284,113
Federal Highway Administration	20.215	82010000	1.500
Federal Aviation Administration	20.108	82030000	139,703
Federal Aviation Administration	20.82030000	82030000	204 071
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration	20.82040000	82040000	526,589
Sultistal of Pesearch and Davialoriment Cluster funde received directly from Ecdend Accession			
outroise of treaser of and portering the second funds techner ultering trout trout react at Agencies			240,208,133

rrough Vo. Expenditures		291, 23, 23, 23,
Pass-Through ID No.		10012027 10012042 10012071 10012071
Sponsor ID	<pre>5000000 5000000 5000000 55000000 55000000</pre>	50010105 42040000 50010000 50000000
CFDA No.	$\begin{array}{c} 12.5000000\\ 12.5000000\\ 12.50010105\\ 81.55000000\\ 12.50010105\\ 81.55000000\\ 11.42040000\\ 98.30300100\\ 11.42040000\\ 11.42040000\\ 12.50010000\\ 12.50010000\\ 12.5000000\\ 12.5000000\\ 12.5000000\\ 12.5000000\\ 12.5000000\\ 12.5000000\\ 12.5000000\\ 12.5000000\\ 12.5000000\\ 11.42040000\\ 12.5000000\\ 12.5000000\\ 11.42040000\\ 12.5000000\\ 11.42040000\\ 12.50000000\\ 11.42040000\\ 12.5000000\\ 11.42040000\\ 12.50000000\\ 11.42040000\\ 12.50000000\\ 11.42040000\\ 12.50000000\\ 12.50000000\\ 11.42040000\\ 12.50000000\\ 12.50000000\\ 12.50000000\\ 11.42040000\\ 12.50000000\\ 11.42040000\\ 12.50000000\\ 11.42040000\\ 12.50000000\\ 11.42040000\\ 12.50000000\\ 11.42040000\\ 12.500000000\\ 12.500000000\\ 12.50000000\\ 12.500000000\\ 12.500000000\\ 12.500000000\\ 12.500000000\\ 12.50000000\\ 12.500000000\\ 12.50000000\\ 12.500$	12.50010105 11.42040000 12.800 12.5000000
Pass-Through Sponsor	Lockheed Martin Corp General Dynamics Corp General Dynamics Corp CeramPhysics, Inc Sandia Corp Edison Welding Inst Inc Owens Corning Corp Development Alternatives Inc Sci Applications Intl Corp Sci Applications Intl Corp General Dynamics Advanced Info Systems General Dynamics Advanced Info Systems Alcoa Research Laboratories Universal Tech Corp Universal Tech Corp Universal Tech Corp Universal Tech Corp Universal Tech Corp Northrop Grumman Corp Northrop Grumman Corp Northrop Grumman Corp Northrop Grumman Corp Northrop Grumman Corp Systran Corp Syst	Physical Sciences, Inc Imation Corp Harris Corp Harris Corp
Federal Agency Sponsor	Research and Development Cluster– Pass-through from other sources: US Department of Defense Jir Force Office of Scientific Research US Department of Energy US Department of Energy National Institute of Standards and Technology Agency for International Development Ari Force Research Laboratory Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency National Cancer Institute National Cancer Institute National Aeronautics and Space Administration Ari Force Research Laboratory Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency National Aeronautics and Space National Aeronautics and Space US Department of Defense Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency United States Air Force US Department of Energy United States Air Force US Department of Energy National Institute of Standards and Technology Air Force Research Laboratory United States Air Force US Department of Energy National Institute of Standards and Technology Air Force Research Laboratory United States Air Force US Department of Energy National Institute of Standards and Technology Air Force Research Laboratory United States Air Force US Department of Energy National Institute of Standards and Technology Air Force Research Laboratory United States Air Force US Department of Energy National Institute of Standards and Technology Air Force Research Laboratory United States Air Force National Institute of Standards and Technology Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency National Resonatory Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency National Research Laboratory United States Army US Department of Defense National Center for Complementary and Alternative Medicine National Center Research Laboratory United States Army US D	Air Force Office of Scientific Research National Institute of Standards and Technology United States Air Force US Department of Defense

Federal Agency Sponsor	Pass-Through Sponsor	CFDA No.	Sponsor ID	Pass-Through ID No.	Expenditures
US Department of Energy	Kitware, Inc	81.5500000	5500000	10012569	\$ 42.078
Air Force Research Laboratory	Ball Aerospace and Technologies Com	12.50010126	50010126	10012578	
John Glenn Research Center-Lewis Field	Electron Energy Corp	43.33000104	33000104	10012579	63
Office of Naval Research	Intelligent Automation, Inc	12.50040300	50040300	10012597	46,026
US Department of Defense	Intelligent Automation, Inc	12.5000000	50000000	10012597	29,167
Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency	Boston Micromachines Corp	12.50060000	50060000	10012599	59,723
National Cancer Institute	BioReliance Corp	93.6400002	64000002	10012605	(21,610)
United States Army	VaxDesign Corp	12.50020000	5002000	10012607	267,708
Air Force Research Laboratory	ITN Energy Systems, Inc	12.50010126	50010126	10012614	57,535
Air Force Research Laboratory	SuperPower, Inc	12.50010126	50010126	10012622	21,712
US Department of Defense	Support Systems Associates, Inc	12.5000000	50000000	10012664	21,766
US Department of Defense	ATK Missile Systems Co	12.5000000	50000000	10012668	33,674
United States Air Force	Trilion Quality Systems	12.50010000	50010000	10012693	29,615
United States Air Force	Geneva Aerospace, Inc	12.50010000	50010000	10012700	34,154
National Cancer Institute	Klein Buendel, Inc	93.393	64000002	10012707	47,862
National Institutes of Health	Fisher BioServices, Inc	93.6400000	64000000	10012728	137,764
United States Navy	Sverdrup Technologies Inc	12.50040000	50040000	10020016	11,543
National Science Foundation	Bioprocessing Innovative Co Inc	47.041	35000000	10020039	738
National Science Foundation Div of Design and Manufacturing Innovation	Bioprocessing Innovative Co Inc	47.35000306	35000306	10020039	6,342
USDA Agricultural Kesearch Service	Bioprocessing Innovative Co Inc	10.40040200	40040200	10020039	16
US Department of Energy	Faraday Tech Inc	81.55000000	55000000	10020046	(7,182)
National Institutes of Health	BIOMEC, Inc	93.64000000	64000000	10020062	83,882
Air Force Office of Scientific Research	Innovative Scientific Solutions Inc	12.50010105	50010105	10020096	48,519
Air Force Research Laboratory	Innovative Scientific Solutions Inc	12.50010126	50010126	10020096	21,105
National Aeronautics and Space Administration Headquarters	Innovative Scientific Solutions Inc	43.33000105	33000105	10020096	238
United States Air Force	Innovative Scientific Solutions Inc	12.50010000	50010000	10020096	225,264
Air Force Office of Scientific Research	Hyper Tech Res Inc	12.50010105	50010105	10020102	28,071
National Acronautics and Space Administration Headquarters	Hyper Tech Res Inc	43.33000105	33000105	10020102	74,705
United States Air Force	Hyper Tech Res Inc	12.50010000	50010000	10020102	(143)
United States Navy	Hyper Tech Res Inc	12.50040000	50040000	10020102	26,263
US Department of Defense	Hyper Tech Res Inc	12.5000000	50000000	10020102	307
US Department of Energy	Hyper Tech Res Inc	81.55000000	55000000	10020102	145,400
US Department of Energy	Global Res and Dev Inc	81.55000000	55000000	10020103	17,945
US Department of Energy	Applied Eng Solutions LLC	81.5500000	55000000	10020114	9,987
Air Force Research Laboratory	MRLets Technologies, Inc	12.800	50010126	10020137	(2,558)
United States Army	SOFCo-EFS Holdings LLC	12.50020000	5002000	10020150	49,447
National Cancer Institute	Columbus NanoWorks, Inc	93.396	64000002	10020170	39,329
National Institutes of Health	FutureCom Technologies, Inc	93.6400000	64000000	10020175	3,482
Army Kesearch Office	BAE Systems	12.50020400	50020400	10030070	153,260
National Aeronautics and Space Administration Headquarters	BAE Systems	43.33000105	33000105	10030070	35,462
United States Atrily US Demonstrated Finances	Pharmacia and Upjohn Inc	12.50020000	50020000	10040004	240
US Department of Effects	Sibtech Inc	00000055.18	5500000	10040112	37,039

Federal Agency Sponsor	Pass-Through Sponsor	CFDA No.	Sponsor ID	Pass-Through ID No.	Expenditures
Mational Concernent Institute.					
	Cancer and Leukemia Group B Fon	93.6400002	64000002	20010031	\$ 9,657
Army lyteolical research and lytateriel command	Childrens Kes Inst (Columbus)	12.50020301	50020301	20010182	3,110
National Cancer Institute	Childrens Res Inst (Columbus)	93.395	64000002	20010182	63,999
National Institutes of Health	Childrens Res Inst (Columbus)	93.173	64000000	20010182	190,632
National Institutes of Health	Childrens Res Inst (Columbus)	93.865	64000000	20010182	16,406
US Department of Health and Human Services	Childrens Res Inst (Columbus)	93.6000000	60000000	20010182	443
National Cancer Institute	Mayo Fdn for Medical Educ and Res	93.395	64000002	20010289	250,805
National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke	Mayo Fdn for Medical Educ and Res	93,853	64000008	20010289	182 141
Army Medical Research and Materiel Command	Cleveland Clinic Fdn	12.420	50020301	20010421	131.050
National Heart. Lung. and Blood Institute	Cleveland Clinic Edu	03 837	6400003	20010421	30,641
National Institutes of Health	Cleveland Clinic Fdn	205 20	000000009	20010421	50,370
National Science Foundation Div of Chemical and Transport Systems	Cleveland Clinic Fdn	47.041	35000303	20010421	(7147)
National Cancer Institute	NSABP Fdn Inc	93.395	6400002	20010527	2 910
National Cancer Institute	Edn for the Children's Oncology G	93 395	64000002	20010553	170 038
National Science Foundation	The Shodor Educ Fdn. Inc	47.076	3500000	20012131	101 02
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences	Henry M Jackson Fdn for the Advn Mil Med	12.50190000	50190000	20012161	315 574
United States Army	Henry M Jackson Fdn for the Advn Mil Med	12.420	50020000	20012161	348 783
Army Tank Command	Battelle Memorial Inst	12.50020204	50020204	20020012	109 468
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention	Battelle Memorial Inst	93.66000000	66000000	20020012	38 730
National Cancer Institute	Battelle Memorial Inst	93.64000002	64000002	20020012	173
National Energy Technology Laboratory	Battelle Memorial Inst	81.55130000	55130000	20020012	113 397
United States Army	Battelle Memorial Inst	12.50020000	50020000	20020012	97.058
US Department of Energy	Battelle Memorial Inst	81.5500000	5500000	20020012	98 773
National Cancer Institute	Gynecologic Oncology Group	93.395	64000002	20020024	64.027
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	Am Lung Assn	93.838	64000003	20020041	128,538
National Cancer Institute	Res Triangle Inst	93.6400002	64000002	20020058	1.362
Agency for International Development	Am Cncl on Educ	98.012	30300100	20020078	431.406
Agency for International Development	Am Cncl on Educ	98.30300100	30300100	20020078	85.924
National Aeronautics and Space Administration Headquarters	Center for Rotorcraft Innovation	43.33000105	33000105	20020103	80.964
US Department of Defense	Academy for Educational Dev	81.087	5000000	20020666	494,968
National Science Foundation Div of Chemistry	Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst	47.049	35000503	20020744	71,247
National Cancer Institute	Cancer Therapy and Res Fdn of South Texas	93.399	64000002	20020745	(1,089)
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	Univ Corp for Atmospheric Res	43.000	3300000	20020793	92.346
National Science Foundation Div of Atmospheric Sciences	Univ Corp for Atmospheric Res	47.35000401	35000401	20020793	221,747
US Department of Energy	Nat Renewable Energy Lab	81.5500000	5500000	20020800	107,938
National Acronautics and Space Administration Headquarters	Universities Space Res Assoc	43.002	33000105	20020887	14,988
National Cancer Institute	Am Coll of Radiology	93.395	64000002	20020917	664
Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs	NAFSA: Assn of International Educators	19.404	80020100	20020989	106.1
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	Space Telescope Sci Inst	43.002	3300000	20021006	10,609
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	Space Telescope Sci Inst	43.3300000	3300000	20021006	226
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention	Hemophilia Fdn of Michigan	93.283	66000000	20021026	24,819
Maternal and Child Health Bureau	Hemophilia Fdn of Michigan	93.65000005	65000005	20021026	14,050

Federal Agency Sponsor	Pass-Through Sponsor	CFDA No.	Sponsor ID	Pass-Through ID No.	Expenditures
USDA Agneultural Research Service	Ureat Lakes Comsn	10.802	40040200	20021027	S 13,975
Environmental Protection Agency	Consortium Plant Biotechnology Res Inc	66.500	32000000	20021036	55 710
US Department of Energy	Consortium Plant Riotechnology Res Inc	81.087	5500000	20021036	112 021
Air Force Research I aboratory	Ohio Aaronoo Inet	20101002 01		00017007	
		0710100071	07101000	24017007	(304)
National Actomatics and Space Administration Headquarters	Uhio Aerospace Inst	43.001	33000105	20021048	21,549
US Department of Energy	Pacific Northwest National Laboratory	81.55000000	5500000	20021070	90.727
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration	Nat Fish and Wildlife Edu	11 42020000	4202000	20021134	010
Defence Advanced Decenceh Draiente Arenau		11.424	100000004	+C117007	610
	ATTI MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY	12.431	50060000	20021138	118,459
National Science Foundation	Am Museum of Natural History	47.070	3500000	20021138	16.537
National Cancer Institute	Inst for Cancer Prevention	93 303	6400000	20021170	200
US Department of Agriculture	Midwest Advanced Food Manufact Alliance	10,200	20000000	00010000	16 605
		10.200	0000004	2/717007	0,001
	Eauc Dev Center Inc	93.647	5300000	20021328	44,999
US Department of Education	Educ Dev Ctr Inc	84.53000000	53000000	20021328	6.426
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development	Rand Corp	93.865	64000006	20021340	208,508
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development	Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago	93.865	64000006	20021341	3 560
US Department of Education	Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago	84 5300000	5300000	20021341	000°C
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention	Acen of Cohoole of Dublic Llooth	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		14017007	44,400 200 501
		C07.C6	0000000	200212002	293,887
National institute of Child Health and Human Development	Moss Rehabilitation Res Inst	93.929	64000006	20021363	24,629
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	Nat Jewish Medical Ctr	93.64000003	64000003	20021369	(2.610)
National Institute of Standards and Technology	Dayton Area Graduate Studies Inst	11.42040000	42040000	20021372	(1.560)
United States Air Force	Dayton Area Graduate Studies Inst	12 50010000	5001000	20021372	0 657
IIS Denartment of Education	Not Whiting Decision Com	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	00001000	7/017007	100%
Notional Eventuation		84.23UUUUUU	00000055	200213/8	98,293
	Jaeb Ctr for Health Kes	93.867	64000011	20021387	2,481
Army Medical Research and Materiel Command	House Ear Inst	12.420	50020301	20021422	3,516
US Department of Energy	Gas Tech Inst	81.55000000	5500000	20021447	39.622
US Department of Defense	Concurrent Technologies Corp	12.5000000	5000000	20021460	96.387
US Department of Energy	Universities Res Assn Inc	81 5500000	5500000	20021485	210.076
US Department of Energy	UT-Battelle LIC	81 5500000	5500000	20011406	017,012
National Cancer Institute	Rhode Island Hosn	02 200	0000000	20012002	100,00
Notional Institute of Dicheter and Directing and Videon Discourse		7000001	04000002	70017007	50,803
National Institute of Child III-141 and Digestive and Multicy Liseases	KINGUE ISIANG HOSP	6400000	64000005	20021502	15,411
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development	Health KES, Inc	93.929	64000006	20021512	31,579
National Science Foundation	Am Distance Educ Consrt	47.080	3500000	20021544	6,118
Agency for International Development	Intl Center for Tropical AG	98.30300100	30300100	20021554	44,539
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research	Institute for Rehabilitation and Research	84.224	53050300	20021559	88,200
US Department of Justice	American Statistical Association	16.734	7400000	2002.1578	51 520
US Department of Defense	Wright Brothers Inst, Inc	12.5000000	5000000	20021585	88 954
National Cancer Institute	Massachusetts General Hosnital	03 305	6000000	20012002	1005 000
National Institutes of Health	Massachusetts General Hosnital	966 20	20000000	70017007	00/04
Environmental Protection Agency	Midurat Profession: A minter so Cartan	077.02	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	/0017007	2,300
National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke	NIMWEST LECHNOLOGY ASSISTANCE CERTET	00.3200000	32000000	20021592	8,838
National Rejence Foundation	bint Community Institutions	93.853 77 050	6400008	20021593	11,527
	Joint Oceanographic Institutions	947.050	35000000	20021599	9,542
US Department of Health and Human Services	The Burke Medical Research Institute	93.60000000	60000000	20021601	74,005

Expenditures	Expenditures \$ 52,953 \$ 52,953 \$ 55,029 \$ 45,322 \$ 3367 \$ 3367 \$ 3367 \$ 3367 \$ 1,495 \$ 1,495 \$ 1,648 \$ 5,280 \$ 9,972 \$ 1,648 \$ 5,280 \$ 9,972 \$ 1,648 \$ 1,648 \$ 1,648 \$ 10,000 \$ 255,256 \$ 1,648 \$ 10,000 \$ 255,256 \$ 1,648 \$ 10,000 \$ 255,256 \$ 1,648 \$ 255,256 \$ 1,648 \$ 255,256 \$ 1,648 \$ 255,256 \$ 255,256 \$ 255,256 \$ 255,256 \$ 255,256 \$ 255,256 \$ 255,256 \$ 255,256 \$ 256,200 \$ 255,256 \$ 256,200 \$ 255,256 \$ 256,200 \$ 255,256 \$ 256,200 \$ 256,200 \$ 255,256 \$ 256,200 \$ 255,256 \$ 256,200 \$ 255,256 \$ 256,200 \$ 256,200\$ \$ 256,200\$ \$ 256,200\$ \$ 256,200\$ \$ 256,200\$ \$ 256,200\$ \$ 256,200\$ \$ 256,200\$ \$ 256,20	59,111 144,462 22,108 25,221 22,745 11,885 11,885 (31) (31) (31) (31) (31) (31) (31) (31)
Pass-Through ID No.	D No. 20021604 20021604 20021604 20021610 20021650 20021654 20021654 20021654 20021654 20021657 22000001 222000001 222000002 222000002 222000003 222000003 222000003 222000005 22000005 222000005 222000005 222000005 222000005 22200005 2	2200009 2200009 2200009 2200009 2200009 2200009 2200009 2200009 2200009 2200009
Sponsor ID	D 64000019 55000000 64000005 50010105 50020400 50020400 50020400 50020400 50040100 40040100 640000000 640000000 64000000 64000000 640000000 640000000 640000000000	30300100 50010105 64000011 6400000 6400000 6400000 3500000 3500000 3500000 5500000
CFDA No.	No. 93.856 93.846 81.5500000 93.849 12.800 34.002 10.401 10.40040100 10.40040100 10.40040100 10.40040100 10.40040100 10.206 93.399 93.399 93.399 93.399 93.395 93.399 93.395 93.395 93.395 91.417 11.417 11.417 11.417 11.417 11.417 11.417 11.417 11.417 11.417 11.417 11.417 11.417 11.432 11.417 11.432 11.417 11.417 11.432 11.417 11.4	98.30300100 12.190 93.867 93.262 93.859 93.879 93.879 47.070 47.35000303 10.200 81.086
Pass-Through Sponsor		Univ of Illinois Univ of Illinois
Federal Agency Sponsor	recert and any service search list in the of Anthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases National Institute of Anthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases US Department of Energy US Department of Energy National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases Arri Force Office of Scientific Research Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service Arrwite Research Diffice of National Science Foundation National Science Foundation and Conciliation Service Cooperative State Research Education, and Extension Service National Science Foundation Service National Science Foundation National Acronautics and Space Administration National Acronautics and Space Administration National Acronautics and Space Administration National Cancer Institute US Department of Agriculture US Department of Agriculture US Department of Agriculture US Department of Agriculture National Acronautics and Space Administration National Cancer Institute Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service National Acronautics and Space Administration National Cancer Institute US Department of Agriculture US Department of Agriculture US Department of Agriculture National Acronautics and Space Administration National Cancer Institutes of Health US Department of Agriculture National Cancer Institutes of Health US Department of Agriculture Office of Naval Research, Education, and Extension Service National Cancer Institutes of Health US Department of Agriculture Office of Naval Research, Education, and Extension Service Office of Postsecondary Education Nat	Agency for International Development Air Force Office of Scientific Research National Eye Institute National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health National Institutes of Health National Library of Medicine National Library of Medicine National Science Foundation National Science Foundation US Department of Agriculture US Department of Energy

Federal Agency Sponsor	Pass-Through Sponsor	CFDA No.	Sponsor ID	Pass-Through ID No.	Expenditures
Army Medical Research and Materiel Command	Univ of Tennessee	12.420	50020301	22000010	\$ 1 995
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	Univ of Tennessee	10.206	40040100	22000010	
National Institutes of Health	Univ of Tennessee	93.395	6400000	22000010	23.875
National Institutes of Health	Univ of Tennessee	93.6400000	64000000	22000010	117,476
National Science Foundation	Univ of California	47.049	3500000	22000011	53,090
National Science Foundation Div of Undergraduate Education	Univ of California	47.076	35000605	22000011	53,495
Office of Naval Research	Univ of California	12.300	50040300	22000011	33,575
Office of Naval Research	Univ of California	12.800	50040300	22000011	73,739
US Department of Energy	Univ of California	81.121	5500000	22000011	75.773
US Department of Energy	Univ of California	81.55000000	5500000	22000011	58.012
National Cancer Institute	Indiana Univ	93.396	64000002	22000012	14.832
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases	Indiana Univ	93.847	64000005	22000012	6,548
US Department of Energy	Indiana Univ	81.049	5500000	22000012	240,910
National Science Foundation	Univ of California-Davis	47.070	3500000	22000013	10,934
US Department of Agriculture	Univ of California-Davis	10.206	4000000	22000013	22,613
Institute of Education Sciences	Univ of Chicago	84.305	53020000	22000018	98,960
National Cancer Institute	Univ of Chicago	93.394	64000002	22000018	288,285
National Cancer Institute	Univ of Chicago	93.395	64000002	22000018	744,351
National Cancer institute	Univ of Chicago	93.399	64000002	22000018	248,252
National Cancer Institute	Univ of Chicago	93.64000002	64000002	22000018	27,487
National institute of Allergy and Intectious Diseases	Univ of Chicago	93.856	64000004	22000018	123,843
National Institutes of Health	Univ of Chicago	93.395	64000000	22000018	60,312
National institutes of Health	Univ of Chicago	93.399	64000000	22000018	422
	Univ of Chicago	47.35000000	35000000	22000018	38,500
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	George Mason Univ	10.40040100	40040100	22000019	48
Agency for International Development	Virginia Polytechnic Inst	100.86	30300100	22000023	170,791
Agency for International Development	Virginia Polytechnic Inst	98.30300100	30300100	22000023	110,920
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases		93.846	64000019	22000023	83,864
National Science Foundation Div of Biological Instrumentation and Resources	· ·	47.074	35000101	22000023	110,436
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	George Washington Univ	93.64000003	6400003	22000025	4,309
National Human Genome Research Institute	Pennsylvania State Univ	93.172	64000026	22000030	77,451
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases	Pennsylvania State Univ	93.856	64000004	22000030	50,254
Utitice of Naval Kescarch	Pennsylvania State Univ	12.300	50040300	22000030	74,866
US Department of Energy	Pennsylvania State Univ	81.114	55000000	22000030	128,022
US Department of Energy	West Virginia Univ	81.55000000	5500000	22000032	29,760
National Cancer Institute	Wayne State Univ	93.64000002	64000002	22000034	106,254
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality	Univ of Pittsburgh	93.60041200	60041200	22000036	(8,514)
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention	Univ of Pittsburgh	93.66000000	66000000	22000036	26,754
Health Resources and Services Administration	Univ of Pittsburgh	93.249	65000000	22000036	28,723
National Insutates of Health Motional Commission Atmospheric Administration	Univ of Pittsburgh	93.837	64000000	22000036	616
National Decante and Authorspheric Authinistration National Institute of Arthritis and Musculoskeletel and Skin Discosses	Univ 01 Alaska Nouthrootom Thiroconte.	11.432	42020000	22000037	69,468
נינינוטווון אווטנוווון איז א אוווויט אווט איז איז איזאאראטעראטעון אווח אוויאראסרא	Juoi ni westeri i Oli i versity	93.840	64000019	22000041	24,128

Federal Agency Sponsor	Pass-Through Sponsor	CFDA No.	Sponsor ID	Pass-Through ID No.	Expenditures
National Science Foundation Div of Research, Evaluation and Communication Northwestern University	Northwestern University	47.601	35000612	22000041	\$ 15.173
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	Michigan State Univ	10.200	40040100	22000044	
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	Michigan State Univ	10.206	40040100	22000044	13.611
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	Michigan State Univ	10.303	40040100	22000044	16.896
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	Michigan State Univ	10.304	40040100	22000044	46,040
National Science Foundation Div of Biological Instrumentation and Resources	Michigan State Univ	47.074	35000101	22000044	226,680
US Department of Agriculture	Michigan State Univ	10.200	4000000	22000044	25
US Department of Agriculture	Michigan State Univ	10.206	4000000	22000044	25.338
US Department of Agriculture	Michigan State Univ	10.303	4000000	22000044	12.488
US Department of Agriculture	Michigan State Univ	10.771	4000000	22000044	72,122
USDA Agricultural Research Service	Michigan State Univ	10.303	40040200	22000044	(19,960)
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	Iowa State Univ	10.200	40040100	22000047	11,687
US Department of Agriculture	Iowa State Univ	10.206	4000000	22000047	33,216
US Department of Agriculture	Iowa State Univ	10.224	4000000	22000047	15,248
USDA Agricultural Research Service	Iowa State Univ	10.200	40040200	22000047	31,022
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	Univ of Maine at Orono	10.200	40040100	22000048	7,648
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration	Univ of Maine at Orono	10.200	42020000	22000048	6,678
National Science Foundation Directorate for Biological Sciences	Miami Univ	47.074	35000100	22000049	30
National Science Foundation Div of Integrative Organismal Biology	Miami Univ	47.074	35000102	22000049	54,067
USDA Agricultural Research Service	Miami Univ	10.206	40040200	22000049	7,698
United States Air Force	Carnegie-Mellon Univ	12.50010000	50010000	22000051	40,058
National Science Foundation	Texas A and M Univ	47.049	3500000	22000053	27,450
National Science Foundation Office of Polar Programs	Texas A and M Univ	47.078	35000404	22000053	(2)
Jet Propulsion Lab	California Inst of Tech	43.002	33000303	22000054	47,747
Jet Propulsion Lab	California Inst of Tech	43.33000303	33000303	22000054	126,205
Office of Naval Research	California Inst of Tech	12.300	50040300	22000054	(59,776)
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	Southern Illinois Univ	10.200	40040100	22000055	31,783
National Cancer Institute	Univ of New Mexico	93.846	6400002	22000056	26,324
National Institute of Dental and Craniofacial Research	Univ of New Mexico	93.121	64000012	22000056	42,091
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism	Univ of New Mexico	93.279	64000023	22000056	102,011
US Department of Agriculture	Kansas State Univ	10.200	4000000	22000062	53,553
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	Univ of Minnesota	10.303	40040100	22000067	20,652
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases	Univ of Minnesota	93.856	64000004	22000067	35,673
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases	Univ of Minnesota	93.849	64000005	22000067	59
National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke	Univ of Minnesota	93.853	64000008	22000067	8.527
National Science Foundation	Univ of Minnesota	47.041	3500000	22000067	200
National Science Foundation	Univ of Minnesota	47.070	3500000	22000067	72.539
Office of Vocational and Adult Education Programs	Univ of Minnesota	84.051	53060000	22000067	30,194
National Institute of General Medical Sciences	Univ of Missouri	93.859	64000007	22000073	37,670
National Science Foundation Div of Integrative Organismal Biology	Univ of Missouri	47.074	35000102	22000073	61,634
National Science Foundation Div of Integrative Organismal Biology	Univ of Cincinnati	47.074	35000102	22000074	22,629
National Science Foundation Div of Materials Research	Univ of Connecticut	47.35000504	35000504	22000076	11,829

Office of the strength Diriv of Connecticut 12,00 500000 Office of the strength Diriv of Connecticut 12,00 500000 Operator for the strength Diriv of Connecticut 12,00 500000 Operator for the strength Connect Univ Connect Univ 10,000 500000 Operator Star Research, blacation, and Extension Savie Connect Univ Connect Univ 10,000 500000 Attem of the intensition, and Extension Savie Connect Univ Connect Univ 10,000 500000 5000000 Attem of the intensition, and Extension Savie Cornect Univ Cornect Univ 10,000 5000000 5000000 Attem of the intensition, and Extension Savie Univ of Nethands 10,000 5000000 5000000 Strength Diriv of Nethands Univ of Nethands 10,00000 5000000 5000000 Strength Diriv of Nethands Univ of Nethands 10,00000 5000000 5000000 Strength Diriv of Nethands Univ of Nethands 10,00000 5000000 5000000 Strength Di	Federal Agency Sponsor	Pass-Through Sponsor	CFDA No.	Sponsor ID	Pass-Through ID No.	r Expenditures
Univ of Connecticut81.089Cornell UnivCornell UnivUniv of Nebraska10.200Univ of Profida93.6400000Univ of Forda93.6400000Univ of Forda93.6400000Univ of Forda93.837Univ of Forda93.837Univ of Forda93.837Univ of Maryland10.200Univ of Ma		Univ of Connecticut	12.300	50040300	22000076	\$ 85,853
Correll Univ Correll Univ 10,200 Cornell Univ Cornell Univ 10,200 Cornell Univ Cornell Univ 10,200 Univ of Nebraska 10,4000000 Vright State Univ 93,6400003 Vale Univ 12,600 Duke Univ 93,6400003 Duke Univ 93,6400003 Duke Univ 93,6400003 Duke Univ 93,853 Oregon State Univ 93,853 Univ of Florida 93,853 Duke Univ 93,853 Univ of Maryland 10,305 Univ of Maryland 10,303 Univ of Maryland 10,3383 Univ of Maryland 10,		Univ of Connecticut	81.089	55000000	22000076	98,181
Ormell Univ Correll Univ 10.200 Cornell Univ Cornell Univ 10.200 Univ of Nebraska 10.4000000 Univ of Nebraska 10.4000000 Univ of Nebraska 10.4000000 Univ of Nebraska 10.4000000 Wright State Univ 93.64000003 Vate Univ 12.50000003 Duke Univ 93.6400003 Duke Univ 93.837 Univ of Florida 93.837 Univ of Florida 93.837 Univ of Florida 93.837 Univ of Florida 93.837 Univ of Maryland 10.303 Univ of Maryland		Cornell Univ	19.000	30300100	22000081	194
Cornel Univ Comel Univ Or Nebraska5.140 (200 (200 Univ of Nebraska Univ of Nebraska 	n Service n Service	Cornell Univ Cornell Univ	10.200	40040100	22000081	15,609
Cornell Univ Cornell Univ Univ of Nebraska Univ of Florida Univ of Florida Univ of Florida Univ of Florida Univ of State Univ Colorado State Univ Univ of Maryland Univ of Outiversity Ohio University Ohio U		Cornell Univ	45 146	34000100	22000081	86 578
Univ of Nebraska Univ of Florida Univ of Maryland Univ		Cornell Univ	10.200	4000000	22000081	6,154
Univ of Nebraska Univ of Nebraska Duke Univ Duke Univ Duke Univ Duke Univ Oregon State Univ Oregon State Univ Univ of Florida Univ of Florida Univ of Florida Univ of Florida Univ of Maryland Univ Of Waryland Univ Of Maryland Univ Of Waryland Univ Of Waryland Un		Univ of Nebraska	98.30300100	30300100	22000085	71,983
Univ of Nebraska 47.078 Univ of Nebraska 10.200 Univ of Nebraska 10.200 Univ of Nebraska 10.200 Univ of Nebraska 10.200000 Wright State Univ 35.5000000 Yale Univ 0.2000001 12.800 Duke Univ 0.2000001 12.5002010 Duke Univ 0.2000001 12.50000001 12.50000001 10.000 Duke Univ 0.7101da 93.837 Duke Univ 0.7101da 93.837 Duke Univ 0.7101da 93.837 Univ 0.7101da 93.837 Oreado State Univ 0.71010 10.305 Univ 0.7101da 93.837 Colorado State Univ 0.10.305 Colorado State Univ 0.10.305 Central State Univ 0.10.305 Univ of Maryland 12.50000000 Univ of Maryland 12.50000000 Univ of Maryland 12.200 Univ Of Waryland 12.200	1 Service	Univ of Nebraska	10.200	40040100	22000085	178,912
Univ of Nebraska10.200Univ of Nebraska10.40000000Univ of Nebraska10.40000000Wright State Univ73.64000001Wright State Univ93.64000003Yale Univ93.6400003Duke Univ93.837Univ of Florida93.837Univ of Florida93.837Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland112.5000000Univ of Maryland112.5000000Univ of Maryland112.5000000Univ of Maryland112.420Univ of Maryland112		Univ of Nebraska	47.078	35000404	22000085	164,685
Univ of Nebraska10.4000000Wright State Univ Wright State Univ Wright State Univ Wright State Univ Duke Univ OFPlorida10.4000000Yashington State Univ Duke Univ Duke Univ Duke Univ OFPlorida93.64000001Washington State Univ Duke Univ OfPlorida93.64000001Washington State Univ Oregon State Univ OfPlorida93.64000001Univ ofFlorida Duke Univ Duke Univ of Florida93.64000001Univ ofFlorida Duke Univ Colorado State Univ Colorado State Univ Duviv of Maryland93.837Univ of Maryland Univ of Maryland93.853Disc Duke Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland Univ of South Florida93.853Disc Duke Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland Univ of South Florida93.853Disc Disc Univ of Maryland10.206Disc Univ of Maryland Univ of Maryland10.206Disc Univ of Maryland Univ of Maryland <b< td=""><td></td><td>Univ of Nebraska</td><td>10.200</td><td>4000000</td><td>22000085</td><td>2,557</td></b<>		Univ of Nebraska	10.200	4000000	22000085	2,557
Wright State UnivWright State UnivWright State Univ12.800Wright State Univ93.6400004Pulee Univ93.6400003Duke Univ93.6400003Duke Univ93.6400003Duke Univ93.64000021Duke Univ93.64000021Duke Univ93.64000021Duke Univ93.64000021Duke Univ93.64000021Duke Univ93.64000021Duke Univ93.64000021Duke Univ93.64000021Duke Univ93.64000021Duke Univ93.64000001Duke Univ93.64000001Duke Univ93.64000001Duke Univ93.64000001Duke Univ93.857Duke Univ93.857Duke Univ93.853Duke Univ93.853Duke Univ93.854Duke Univ93.854Duiv of Maryland93.359Univ of Maryland93.359Univ of Maryland93.359Univ of Maryland93.354Univ of Maryland93.355Duiv of Maryland93.355Duiv of Maryland93.355Duiv of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland93.355Duiv of Maryland10.206Duiv of Maryland10.206Duiv of Maryland10.206Duiv of Maryland10.206Duiv of Maryland93.355Duiv of Maryland10.206Duiv of Maryland10.206Duiv of Maryland10.20		Univ of Nebraska	10.4000000	4000000	22000085	23,678
Wright State Univ84.5300000Yale Univ93.6400004Louisiana State Univ93.6400003Duke Univ93.837Univ of Florida93.837Univ of Florida93.837Univ of Florida93.853Arizona State Univ93.853Colorado State Univ10.200Colorado State Univ10.200Univ of Maryland10.200Univ of Nurversity10.200Ohio University93.855Ohio University93.855<		Wright State Univ	12.800	5000000	22000087	(288)
Yale Univ93.6400004Louisiana State Univ93.6400003Duke Univ93.6400003Duke Univ93.64000021Duke Univ93.837Univ of Florida93.837Durado State Univ93.837Colorado State Univ10.206Loyola Univ of Chicago93.3854Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of South Florida93.3853Ohio University10.206Ohio University93.3855Ohio University93.3759Ohio University93.3759 </td <td></td> <td>Wright State Univ</td> <td>84.53000000</td> <td>5300000</td> <td>22000087</td> <td>96,503</td>		Wright State Univ	84.53000000	5300000	22000087	96,503
Louisiana State Univ12.50020100Duke Univ93.6400003Duke Univ93.6400003Duke Univ93.6400003Duke Univ93.64000021Duke Univ93.64000021Duke Univ93.64000021Duke Univ93.64000021Duriv of Florida93.837Univ of Florida93.837Univ of Florida93.837Univ of Florida93.853Arizona State Univ93.853Univ of Florida93.853Arizona State Univ93.853Univ of Maryland93.854Univ of Maryland93.854Univ of Maryland93.354Univ of Maryland93.354Univ of Maryland93.354Univ of Maryland93.354Univ of Maryland93.354Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland93.355Univ of Maryland93.355Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland93.355Univ of Maryland93.3		Yale Univ	93.64000004	64000004	22000088	(2,857)
Duke Univ93.935Duke UnivDuke UnivDuke Univ93.6400003Duke Univ93.64000021Duke Univ93.64000021Duke Univ93.64000021Duriv of Florida93.837Univ of Florida93.837Univ of Florida93.837Univ of Florida93.837Univ of Florida93.853Arizona State Univ10.200Colorado State Univ10.200Colorado State Univ10.200Colorado State Univ10.206Univ of Maryland93.854Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of South Florida84.326Divi of University20.82030000Ohio University93.865Ohio University93.865Ohio University93.825Ohio University93.279Ohio University93.279Ohio University93.279Ohio University93.279Ohio University93.279		Louisiana State Univ	12.50020100	50020100	22000091	168
Duke Univ93.6400003Duke Univ93.64000021Duke Univ93.64000021Duke Univ93.64000021Duke Univ93.64000021Oregon State Univ93.837Univ of Florida93.837Univ of Florida93.853Univ of Maryland10.200Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of South Florida93.353DiologyDiniv of NeurylandUniv of South Florida93.30000Divio University10.206Ohio University11.2.5000000Ohio University93.855Ohio University93.325Ohio University93.325Ohio University93.325Ohio University93.279Ohio University93.279		Duke Univ	93.935	64000002	22000094	11,414
Duke Univ93.837Duke UnivDuke UnivDuke Univ93.64000021Duke Univ93.64000021Washington State Univ93.837Univ of Florida93.837Univ of Florida93.835Arizona State Univ10.200Colorado State Univ10.200Colorado State Univ10.200Univ of Maryland12.5000000Univ of Maryland12.5000000Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland12.5000000Univ of South Florida93.395DiologyUniv of South FloridaDiologyUniv of MarylandUniv of South Florida93.326Ohio University93.325Ohio University93.2279Ohio University93.279Ohio University93.279		Duke Univ	93.6400003	6400003	22000094	67,229
Duke Univ Washington State Univ Oregon State Univ Oregon State Univ Oregon State Univ Univ of Florida93.64000021 93.837Washington State Univ Oregon State Univ Colorado State Univ Colorado State Univ Colorado State Univ Colorado State Univ Colorado State Univ Onvola Univ of Maryland93.653 93.853New Mexico Institute of Mining and Tech Univ of Maryland Univ of Maryland93.654 93.854Jogola Univ of Maryland Univ of Maryland93.354 93.354Jology Ohio University93.354 10.206Jology Ohio University93.354 93.354Jology Ohio University93.354 93.354Jology Ohio University93.354 93.354Jology Ohio University93.354 93.354Jology Ohio University93.354 93.356Jology Ohio University93.356 93.3259Jology Ohio University93.326 93.279Jology Ohio University93.855 93.279Jology Ohio University93.279 93.279		Duke Univ	93.837	64000003	22000094	2,058
Washington State Univ47.050Oregon State Univ0.965Univ of Florida93.837Univ of Florida93.837Univ of Florida93.853Univ of Florida93.853Univ of Florida93.854Univ of State Univ10.200Colorado State Univ10.200Colorado State Univ10.206Colorado State Univ93.854Contral State Univ10.206Univ of Maryland93.399Univ of Maryland93.399Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland12.5000000Univ of Maryland12.5000000Univ of Maryland93.399Univ of Maryland12.2000000Univ of Maryland12.2000000Univ of Maryland12.2000000Univ of Maryland12.2000000Univ of Maryland12.2000000Univ of Maryland93.355Univ of Maryland12.2000000Univ of Maryland93.355Univ of Maryland93.355Univ of Maryland12.2000000Univ of Maryland93.355Univ of Maryland93.355University93.355Ohio University93.355Ohio University93.3		Duke Univ	93.6400021	64000021	22000094	25,327
Oregon State Univ10.965Univ of Florida93.837Univ of Florida93.853Univ of Florida93.853Univ of Florida93.853Arizona State Univ10.200Colorado State Univ10.200Colorado State Univ10.303Contrado State Univ10.303Contrado State Univ10.303Contrado State Univ10.206Univ of Maryland93.854Univ of Maryland93.399Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland10.206Univ of Maryland12.5000000Univ of Maryland12.5000000Univ of Maryland12.2000000Univ of Maryland12.2000000Univ of South Florida84.326Univ of South Florida84.326Ohio University93.865Ohio University93.279Ohio University93.279Ohio University93.279	es	Washington State Univ	47.050	35000401	22000096	49,809
Univ of Florida 93.837 Univ of Florida 93.853 Arizona State Univ Colorado State Univ Univ of Maryland Univ of Maryland University Univ Of Maryland University Univ Of University University University Univ Of University Universi		Oregon State Univ	10.965	30300100	22000103	80,346
Univ of Florida 93.853 Arizona State Univ Colorado State Univ Colorado State Univ Colorado State University New Mexico Institute of Mining and Tech 12.5000000 Loyola Univ of Maryland 93.854 Univ of Maryland 93.399 Univ of Maryland 93.399 Univ of Maryland 93.399 Univ of Maryland 10.206 Univ of Maryland 11.2.5000000 Univ of Maryland 12.5000000 Univ of Maryland 12.206 Univ of Maryland 12.2000000 Univ of Maryland 12.2000000 Univ of Maryland 12.206 Univ of Maryland 12.2000000 Univ of Maryland 12.2000000 Univ of Maryland 12.2000000 Univ of Maryland 12.20000000 Univ of Maryland 12.200000000000000000000000000000000000		Univ of Florida	93.837	6400003	22000108	88,497
Arizona State Univ Colorado State Univ Colorado State University Colorado State University Colorado State University New Mexico Institute of Mining and Tech Loyola Univ of Maryland Univ Of Mary		Univ of Florida	93.853	64000000	22000108	1,044
Colorado State Univ Colorado State Univ Colorado State University Colorado State University New Mexico Institute of Mining and Tech Loyola Univ of Chicago Univ of Maryland Univ		Arizona State Univ	81.087	5500000	22000109	86,792
Colorado State Univ Central State University New Mexico Institute of Mining and Tech Loyola Univ of Chicago Univ of Maryland Univ Of Maryland	ervice	Colorado State Univ	10.200	40040100	22000110	911
Central State University 47.070 3 New Mexico Institute of Mining and Tech 12.5000000 5 Loyola Univ of Maryland 93.854 03.3399 6 Univ of Maryland 93.3399 6 Univ of Maryland 10.206 12.5000000 5 Univ of Maryland 12.5000000 5 University 010 University 93.265 0 Ohio University 93.265 0 Ohio University 93.279 0 Ohio University 93.270 0 Ohio University 93.270 0 Ohio University 93.270 0 Ohio Universit	service	Colorado State Univ	10.303	40040100	22000110	6,223
New Mexico Institute of Mining and Tech 12.5000000 5 Loyola Univ of Maryland Univ of Maryland 93.854 0 Univ of Maryland 93.399 0 Univ of Maryland 10.206 1.25000000 5 Univ of Maryland 1.25000000 5 Univ of Maryland 1.25000000 5 Univ of Maryland 1.226 1.206 1.206 1.206 1.206 1.206 1.206 1.206 1.206 1.206 1.206 1.2020000		Central State University	47.070	3500000	22000111	229,646
Loyola Univ of Chicago93.8549Univ of Maryland10.20693.3999Univ of Maryland10.20693.3999Univ of Maryland10.20610.20610.206Univ of Maryland10.20610.20610.206Univ of Maryland10.20610.20610.206Univ of South Florida10.20610.20610.206Univ of South Florida10.20610.20610.206Univ of South Florida10.20610.20610.206OlogyDenison Univ84.32610.206Ohio University12.42012.420Ohio University93.86593.279Ohio University93.27993.279Ohio University93.27993.279Ohio University93.27910.2074Ohio University93.27910.2074		New Mexico Institute of Mining and Tech	12.5000000	50000000	22000114	145,339
Univ of Maryland 10.206 2 Univ of Maryland 93.399 6 Univ of Maryland 93.399 6 Univ of Maryland 12.5000000 5 Univ of Maryland 12.5000000 5 Univ of Maryland 12.5000000 5 Univ of Maryland 10.206 2 Univ of South Florida 8 326 Univ of South Florida 84.326 5 Ology Denison Univ 12.420 Ohio University 12.420 50.8203000 Ohio University 93.865 6 Ohio University 93.279 6 Ohio University 93.279 6		Loyola Univ of Chicago	93.854	6400008	22000115	35,186
Univ of Maryland 93.399 6 Univ of Maryland 12.5000000 47.074 Univ of Maryland 12.5000000 5 Univ of Maryland 12.5000000 5 Univ of Maryland 12.5000000 5 Univ of South Florida 84.326 5 Denison Univ 12.420 5 Ohio University 12.420 5 Ohio University 12.420 5 Ohio University 12.365 6 Ohio University 93.865 6 Ohio University 93.279 6 Ohio University 93.279 6	Service	Univ of Maryland	10.206	40040100	22000120	202,854
Univ of Maryland 47.074 Univ of Maryland 12.5000000 Univ of Maryland 12.5000000 Univ of South Florida 84.326 Univ of South Florida 84.326 Denison Univ 77.074 Ohio University 12.420 Ohio University 12.420 Ohio University 93.865 Ohio University 93.279 Ohio University 93.279 Ohio University 93.279		Univ of Maryland	93.399	64000002	22000120	147,443
Univ of Maryland 12.5000000 Univ of Maryland 10.206 Univ of South Florida 84.336 Univ of South Florida 84.336 Denison Univ 77.074 Ohio University 12.420 Ohio University 93.865 Ohio University 93.365 Ohio University 93.279 Ohio University 93.279		Univ of Maryland	47.074	35000000	22000120	97,832
Univ of Maryland 10.206 Univ of South Florida 84.326 Denison Univ Ohio University 12.420 Ohio University 93.865 Ohio University 93.279 Ohio University 93.279 Ohio University 93.279		Univ of Maryland	12.5000000	5000000	22000120	76,143
Uhiv of South Florida 84.326 Denison Univ Ohio University 12.420 Ohio University 20.82030000 Ohio University 93.865 Ohio University 93.279 Ohio University 47.074		Univ of Maryland	10.206	40140000	22000120	1,654
Denison Univ Denison University Ohio University Ohio University Ohio University Ohio University Ohio University Ohio University Ohio University Ohio University Ohio University		Univ of South Florida	84.326	53050100	22000123	8,051
Ohio University12.420Ohio University20.82030000Ohio University93.865Ohio University93.279Ohio University93.279Ohio University97.074	iismal Biology	Denison Univ	47.074	35000102	22000128	57,616
Ohio University 20.82030000 8 Ohio University 93.865 0 Ohio University 93.279 0 Ohio University 47.074 2		Ohio University	12.420	50022700	22000130	7,151
Ohio University 93.865 0 Ohio University 93.279 0 Ohio University 47.074 3		Ohio University	20.82030000	82030000	22000130	31
93.279 0 47.074 3	ment	Ohio University	93.865	64000006	22000130	44,716
47.074		Ohio University	93.279	64000022	22000130	34,241
		Ohio University	47.074	35000000	22000130	17,193

Federal Agency Sponsor	Pass-Through Sponsor	CFDA No.	Sponsor ID	Pass-Through ID No.	Expenditures
119 Danominant of Education					
		84.002	23000000	22000130	\$ 130
National Actonautics and Space Administration	Johns Hopkins Univ	43.33000000	33000000	22000133	1,162
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	Johns Hopkins Univ	93.837	6400003	22000133	109,088
National Institutes of Health	Johns Hopkins Univ	93.242	6400000	22000133	11.585
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	North Carolina State Univ	10.206	40040100	22000136	96 715
National Science Foundation Div of Biological Instrumentation and Resources	~	47 074	35000101	22000126	01 100
National Science Foundation Div of Materials Research			TOTOOOCC	06100022	260,12
TIC Dependence 1 demonstration LTV 04 intervitais incoratelli		41.049	3000004	72000136	97,238
US Department of Agriculture	North Carolina State Univ	10.303	4000000	22000136	13,562
Environmental Protection Agency		66.500	3200000	22000138	340
National Science Foundation Div of Biological Instrumentation and Resources	Univ of Delaware	47.074	35000101	22000138	180 432
National Institutes of Health	Stanford Univ	93.865	6400000	22000142	50.285
United States Army	Stanford Univ	12 431	5002000	22000142	100 670
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	Univ of Kentucky	10.200	40040100	22000143	222.00
National Cancer Institute	I lniv of Kentucky	03 200	001010019	CF100047	17017
National Science Foundation	I hiv of Kentucky		3500000	C4100022	21,048
National Concer Institute	University of Australia Structures	47.070	nnnnncc	22000143	150,921
Mattolial Cancel Institute Mattaual Canada Institute	UIIV OF INOTITI CATOLINA	93.393	6400002	22000146	13,446
INAUONAL CANCET INSUITURE	Univ of North Carolina	93.399	64000002	22000146	179
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	Univ of North Carolina	93.837	6400003	22000146	26,774
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases	Univ of North Carolina	93.855	64000004	22000146	134.153
National Cancer Institute	Harvard Univ	93.393	64000002	22000169	159 138
National Science Foundation Div of Info Robotics and Intelligent Systems	Georgia Inst of Tech	47.070	35000203	22000180	107 140
National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke	I luiv of Rochester	02 852	00000009	1000103	40
United States Army	Init of Dochastar		00000000	C6100077	04
TIS Denortment of Energy		12.420	0007005	22000193	2,758
	Univ of Kochester	81.55000000	55000000	22000193	110,288
	Univ of Pennsylvania	93.867	64000011	22000195	34,349
National Science Foundation	Univ of Pennsylvania	47.35000000	3500000	22000195	3,420
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	Mississippi State Univ	10.206	40040100	22000196	64.498
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	Mississippi State Univ	10.500	40040100	22000196	5 528
US Department of Defense	Mississippi State Univ	12.5000000	5000000	22000196	2 071 548
Air Force Office of Scientific Research	Univ of Virginia	12.630	50010105	22000203	23 202 22
National Cancer Institute	Univ of Southern California	101 101	6400000	22000202	(388)
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development	Univ of Alabama at Birmingham	93 865	6400006	72000200	(000,17)
National Institute of General Medical Sciences	Univ of Alabama at Birminoham	03 850	6400007	10700027	101,17 C2C 1AC
National Science Foundation Div of Computer and Commutation Research	I Iniv of Alahama at Rirmingham	47 3500000	3500000	10700077	201,102
National Cancer Institute	Washington I laiv	2020000014	707000073	10700000	200,02
National Eve Institute	Washington Oniv Wrathington Thin	93.0400002	6400002	2200020	150,199
Notional Institute on Darkman and Other Commission 1	washington Univ	93.867	64000011	22000209	4,358
National institute on Deamess and Other Communication Disorders	washington Univ	93.64000020	64000020	22000209	17,661
National Cancer Institute	Medical University of Ohio	93.64000002	64000002	22000210	162,925
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development	Univ of Washington	93.846	6400006	22000212	281.420
National Institute on Drug Abuse	Univ of Washington	93.64000022	64000022	22000212	28,069
National Institutes of Health	Univ of Washington	93.279	64000000	22000212	0.011
National Science Foundation	Univ of Washington	47.041	3500000	22000212	8,113

Federal Agency Sponsor	Pass-Through Sponsor	CFDA No.	Sponsor ID	Pass-Through ID No.	Expenditures
National Science Foundation	Univ of Kansas	47.078	3500000	22000219	\$ 221.432
US Department of Agriculture	Univ of Vermont	10.217	4000000	22000224	
United States Air Force	Mass Inst Technology-Lincoln Lab	12.50010000	50010000	22000228	263,449
Health Resources and Services Administration	Case Western Reserve Univ	93.211	6500000	22000238	99,203
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	Case Western Reserve Univ	93.6400003	64000003	22000238	512,586
US Department of Agriculture	Case Western Reserve Univ	10.206	4000000	22000238	13.060
US Department of Energy	Case Western Reserve Univ	81.000	55000000	22000238	339,865
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	Univ of Arkansas	10.206	40040100	22000239	51.673
National Institute on Aging	Univ of Arkansas	93.856	64000015	22000239	239,729
National Institute of General Medical Sciences	Univ of South Carolina	93.821	64000007	22000241	4.021
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development	Eastern Virginia Medical School	93.6400006	64000006	22000243	53,489
John Glenn Research Center-Lewis Field	Georgia Tech Res Inst	43.001	33000104	22000245	467,392
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	Georgia Tech Res Inst	43.000	3300000	22000245	26,407
US Department of Education	Oregon Health Sciences University	84.133	5300000	22000252	5,151
US Department of Agriculture	South Dakota State University	10.200	40000000	22000262	8,927
Air Force Office of Scientific Research	North Dakota State Univ	12.630	50010105	22000263	83,986
Air Force Office of Scientific Research	North Dakota State Univ	12.800	50010105	22000263	76,232
National Science Foundation Directorate for Computer and Info Sciences and E Auburn University	I F Auburn University	47.070	35000200	22000266	28,053
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases	Univ of California at Los Angeles	93.848	64000005	22000269	230,984
National Science Foundation	Univ of California at Los Angeles	47.049	3500000	22000269	200,513
National Science Foundation	Inst for Advanced Study	47.049	3500000	22000273	39,000
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	Univ of Massachusetts - Amherst	10.303	40040100	22000274	(2,276)
Environmental Protection Agency	Univ of Massachusetts - Amherst	66.32000000	32000000	22000274	9,002
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	Wake Forest Univ	93.000	64000003	22000286	198,799
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development	Wake Forest Univ	93.929	64000006	22000286	(14, 844)
National Institute on Aging	Wake Forest Univ	93.64000015	64000015	22000286	19,726
National Cancer Institute	Univ of California at San Diego	93.64000002	64000002	22000288	8,565
National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke	Univ of California at San Diego	93.853	6400008	22000288	12,577
National Institute on Aging	Univ of California at San Diego	93.866	64000015	22000288	1,014
National Science Foundation Div of Computer and Computation Research	Univ of California at San Diego	47.35000202	35000202	22000288	30,393
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development	Emory Univ	93.929	64000006	22000295	1,030
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	Univ of Louisville	93.837	64000003	22000299	59,612
National Aeronautics and Space Administration Headquarters	Univ of Alabama at Tuscaloosa	43.022	33000105	22000305	21,401
Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency	Oklahoma State University	12.910	50060000	22000313	358
National Institutes of Health	Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr	93.853	64000000	22000316	(9, 186)
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases	Univ of California San Francisco	93.846	64000019	22000317	12,320
National Institute of General Medical Sciences	Univ of California San Francisco	93.859	64000007	22000317	91,793
US Department of Education	Pennsylvania Coll of Optometry	84.325	53000000	22000322	27,268
National Contact Partial Documents	University of Memphis	93.121	64000000	22000325	16,824
National Celler for Nessearch Nessearces Motional Institute of Manualonical Disordars and Studies	Univ of Jexas Medical Branch at Galvesth	93.389	64000010	22000327	19,280
National Institutes of Health	Univ of Jexax Health Science Center Vaching Thin	93.853	64000008	22000330	9,784
	I CSHIVE ULLY	00000040.66	0400000	22000531	14,240

	SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS	FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006
--	--	----------------------------------

Federal Agency Sponsor	Pass-Through Sponsor	CFDA No.	Sponsor ID	Pass-Through ID No.	Expenditures
11S Denartment of 1 abor	I hits of Raltimore	17 7600000	00000022		
National Institute of Allerov and Infectious Diseases	The I hiv of Teves of Con Antonio	1/./000000	1000004	14500055	3 /3,411
National Institutes of Health	The Univ of Teves at San Antonio The Univ of Teves of Son Antonio	000.02	64000004	0400000	200.10
IS Denartment of A cricitly in	The Only OF LEARS at Sail AHUMU Mainsmeided Ded Ears	10,4000000	04000000	22000348	270,201
National Cancer Institute	Thomas Laffarrow Inits	10.400000	4000000	C1001022	0,308
IIS Denortment of Energy		062.09	0400002	07001077	545,192
US Department of Affaces and Leferic Discovery	I homas Jetterson Univ	81.049	5500000	22010026	35,469
National institute of Altergy and infectious Diseases	Mount Sinal Sch of Medicine	93.64000004	64000004	22010031	14,296
US Department of Energy	South Carolina State Univ	81.114	55000000	22010036	112,105
National Science Foundation	Harrisburg Univ	47.076	3500000	22010040	2,857
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education	Cols Pub Schools	84.53030000	53030000	24000022	(742)
US Department of Education	Cols Pub Schools	84.215	5300000	24000022	402
US Department of Education	Cols Pub Schools	84.336	5300000	24000022	130,240
US Department of Education	Florida Department of Education	84.5300000	53000000	24000215	30,020
US Department of Education	Livingston Educational Service Agency	84.027	5300000	24000465	175,987
US Department of Education	Livingston Educational Service Agency	84.53000000	5300000	24000465	98,328
Environmental Protection Agency	Miami Conservancy District	66.439	32000000	24000476	9,788
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention	Cleveland Department of Public Health	93.945	66000000	24000482	60.488
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	Lorain County Joint Vocational Sch	43.33000000	3300000	24000487	17,748
US Department of Labor	OH Gov Cncl On People with Disabilities	17.76000000	7600000	2600002	2,000
Federal Highway Administration	OH Dept of Transportation	20.205	82010000	26010000	196,026
US Department of Transportation	OH Dept of Transportation	84.133	82000000	26010000	89,356
Health Resources and Services Administration	OH Board of Regents	93.211	6500000	26060000	69.516
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education	OH Board of Regents	84.367	53030000	26060000	152,661
Office of Postsecondary Education	OH Board of Regents	84.53040000	53040000	26060000	91,511
US Department of Education	OH Board of Regents	84.215	5300000	26060000	23,385
US Department of Education	OH Board of Regents	84.367	5300000	26060000	319
US Department of Education	OH Board of Regents	84.53000000	5300000	26060000	214.977
Administration on Children, Youth and Families	OH Dept of Education	93.600	67000100	26080000	13.405
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education	OH Dept of Education	84.367	53030000	26080000	(11.296)
Office of Vocational and Adult Education Programs	OH Dept of Education	84.53060000	53060000	26080000	40.844
US Department of Education	OH Dept of Education	84.048	53000000	26080000	129.658
US Department of Education	OH Dept of Education	84.367	5300000	26080000	89,438
US Department of Education	OH Dept of Education	84.5300000	5300000	26080000	654,094
Office of Vocational and Adult Education Programs	OH Div of Career Technical and Adult Ed	84.002	53060000	26080100	(175)
Office of Vocational and Adult Education Programs	OH Div of Career Technical and Adult Ed	84.048	53060000	26080100	10.275
US Department of Education	OH Div of Career Technical and Adult Ed	84.002	5300000	26080100	226,321
US Department of Education	OH Div of Career Technical and Adult Ed	84.048	53000000	26080100	927,253
US Department of Education	OH Div of Career Technical and Adult Ed	84.243	5300000	26080100	1.196
US Department of Education	OH Div of Career Technical and Adult Ed	84.5300000	5300000	26080100	5,467
US Department of Education	OH Office of Exceptional Children	84.027	5300000	26080300	813.778
US Department of Health and Human Services	OH Div Early Childhood Educ	93.600	6000000	26080800	4673
US Department of Health and Human Services	OH Div Early Childhood Educ	93.6000000	60000000	26080800	507
			1 2 2 2 2 2 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- >>>

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006

Federal Agency Sponsor	Pass-Through Sponsor	CFDA No.	Sponsor ID	Pass-Through ID No.	Expenditures
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention	OH Dept of Health	93.283	66000000	26090000	\$ 61.569
US Fish and Wildlife Service	OH Division of Wildlife	15.605	72030000	26110100	1.280.740
US Fish and Wildlife Service	OH Division of Wildlife	15.611	72030000	26110100	24.887
US Fish and Wildlife Service	OH Division of Wildlife	15.647	72030000	26110100	16,232
US Department of Education	OH Rehabilitation Services Commission	84.126	5300000	26120000	1,499
US Department of Justice	Office of Criminal Justice Services	16.579	7400000	26140401	51,008
Environmental Protection Agency	OH Environ Protection Agency	66.32000000	3200000	26340000	(1,639)
Environmental Protection Agency	OH Environ Protection Agency	66.460	32000000	26340000	267,722
Administration for Children and Families	OH Dept of Job and Family Services	93.575	6700000	26630000	22,966
US Department of Labor	OH Dept of Job and Family Services	17.267	76000000	26630000	183,221
National Aeronautics and Space Administration Headquarters	Jet Propulsion Lab	43.002	33000105	33000303	115,148
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service	10.025	40040100	40070000	32,839
US Department of Energy	Los Alamos National Laboratory	81.5500000	5500000	55050000	35,384
US Department of Energy	Oak Ridge National Laboratory	81.5500000	5500000	55110000	122,573
US Department of State	Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs	19.406	80000008	80020100	29,329
Subtotal pass-through from other sources					41,193,744

281,401,877

Total Research and Development Cluster

(Continued)

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006

Federal Agency Sponsor	CFDA No.	Sponsor ID	Expenditures
Other Programs: Funds Received Directly From the Following Federal Agencies.			
USDA—Cooperative Support Agreement	10.000		\$ 26,018
USDAAgricultural Marketing Service	10.155		
USDA—Grants For Agric Rsrch, Spec Rsrch Grants	10.200		158,441
USDA—Cooperative Forestry Research	10.202		295,004
USDA—Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under the Hatch Act	10.203		5,436,396
USDA Education of Theorem Research	10.207		58,779
USDA—Education and Fruntan Resources USDA—Technical Assistance to Cooperatives	10.303		2,296
USDA—Cooperative Extension Service	10.500		12.041.407
USDA—Child and Adult Care Food Program	10.558		82,690
USDAForestry Research	10.652		786
DC—Public Telecommunications Facilities	11.550		301,786
HUD—Community Development Block Grant	14.246		559,341
USDA—Integrated Programs	47.076		(1,448)
VA—Veteran's Outpatient Care	64.011		3,929
DOEMiscellaneous Federal Assistance Actions (The Ohio Supercomputer Center)	81.502		4,100,639
USDE—Javits Fellowships	84.170		36,709
USDE—Fund for the Improvement of Education	84.215		722,027
USDE—Child Care Means Prits in School	84.335		182,046
DHHS-Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558		101,708
DHHS-Head Start	93.600		3,974
DHHS—Social Services Block Grant	93.667		354,493
DHHS—Specially Selected Health Projects	93.888		981,234
USDEFaculty Research Abroad	84.019A		8,432
USDE—Trio: Student Support Services	84.042A		(22, 920)
USDE—Hurricane Education Recovery	84.938E		49,349
Goddard Space Flight Center	43.001	33000301	(3,535)
NSF Div of Elementary, Secondary and Informal Educ	47.076	35000607	15,957
NSF Div of Social, Behavorial and Economic Research	47.075	35000801	15,563
USDA Forest Service	10.025	40020000	942
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	10.220	40040100	5,138
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	10.500	40040100	118,699
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	10.500	40040100	566,234
Kural Development	10.771	40190000	16,506
Air Force Institute of Technology	12.800	50010201	2,355
Defense Contracting Command	12.50180000	50180000	4,837

(Continued)

~
F
$\overline{\alpha}$
~
Ľ
ш
>
1
Z
_
ш

2
ŝ
0,
\mathbf{O}
\simeq
T
5
O.
111
÷
<u> </u>

Federal Agency Sponsor	CFDA No.	Sponsor ID	Expenditures
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education	84.149	53030000	291,881
Office of Vocational and Adult Education Programs	84.051	53060000	1,031,273
US Department of Energy	81.049	5500000	5,000
Health Resources and Services Administration	93.884	6500000	109,612
Administration on Children, Youth, and Families	93.600	67000100	15,531
US Department of Justice	16.525	7400000	86,359
Subtotal funds received from Federal agencies			27,755,711

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006

Federal Agency Sponsor	Pass-Through Sponsor	CFDA Number	Sponsor I.D. Number	Pass-Through I.D. Number	2006 Expenditures	
Pass-through from other programs:						
US Department of Health and Human Services	Childrens Res Inst (Columbus)	93.153	60000000	20010182	\$ 65,624	
National Endowment for the Arts	Heartland Arts Fund	45.025	34000200	20012068	8,000	
US Department of Education	Columbus Chamber of Commerce	84.116	53000000	20020068	66,150	
US Department of Agriculture Extension Service	Mid Am Ag and Hort Services Inc	10.457	40140000	20021550	11,248	
Cooperative State Res, Educ, and Extension Service	Ecological Design Innovation Center	10.225	40040100	20021627	30,602	
Cooperative State Res, Educ, and Extension Service	Pennsylvania State Univ	10.500	40040100	22000030	3,671	
Health Resources and Services Administration	Univ of Pittsburgh	93.145	6500000	22000036	206,528	
Health Resources and Services Administration	Univ of Pittsburgh	93.249	6500000	22000036	82,347	
US Department of Agriculture	Michigan State Univ	10.303	4000000	22000044	16,626	
Cooperative State Res, Educ, and Extension Service	Kansas State Univ	10.40040100	40040100	22000062	4,430	
Cooperative State Res, Educ, and Extension Service	Kansas State Univ	10.500	40040100	22000062	28,667	
Office of Vocational and Adult Education Programs	Univ of Minnesota	84.53060000		22000067	87,663	
Cooperative State Res, Educ, and Extension Service	Univ of Nebraska	10.500	40040100	22000085	15,583	
National Cancer Institute	Univ of Kentucky	93.393	64000002	22000143	222,343	
National Science Foundation	Boston University	47.070		22000182	54,442	
United States Army	Auburn University	12.50020000	• •	22000266	34,006	
US Department of Education	OH Board of Regents	84.367	53000000	26060000	10,877	
US Department of Education	OH Board of Regents	84.5300000		26060000	52,677	
US Department of Education	OH Dept of Education	84.366	5300000	26080000	204,762	
US Department of Education	OH Div of Career Technical and Adult Ed	84.002	5300000	26080100	376	
US Department of Education	OH Div of Career Technical and Adult Ed	84.048	5300000	26080100	7,027	
US Department of Education	OH Div of Career Technical and Adult Ed	84.243	5300000	26080100	13,669	
US Department of Education	OH Office of Exceptional Children	84.027	5300000	26080300	132,664	
Health Resources and Services Administration	OH Dept of Health	93.889	6500000	26090000	106,244	
US Department of Education	OH Rehabilitation Services Commission	84.126	5300000	26120000	100,333	
National Endowment for the Humanities	OH Humanities Council	45.129	34000100	26290000	7,740	
US Department of Health and Human Services	OH Dept of Mental Health	93.958	0000009	26420000	113,757	
US Department of Health and Human Services	OH Dept AlcoholandDrug Addiction Services	93.6000000	Ũ	26530000	286	
US Department of Health and Human Services	OH Dept AlcoholandDrug Addiction Services	93.959	6000000	26530000	24,079	
US Department of Agriculture	OH Dept of Job and Family Services	10.561	4000000	26630000	1,388,398	
US Department of Agriculture Extension Service	OH Dept of Job and Family Services	10.561	40140000	26630000	657,525	
Department of Agriculture	Ohio Department of Education	10.556			374	
Department of Agriculture	Ohio Department of Education	10.559			50,121	
Evironmental Protection Agency		17.254			10,976	
Evironmental Protection Agency		66.460			143,226	
US Department of Health and Human Services		84.181			3,920	
Department of Education	Ohio Board of Regents	84.215			47,162	
Department of Education	Ohio Department of Education	84.243			20,506	
Department of Education	Ohio Board of Regents	84.367			81,964	
Department of Education	Ohio Department of Education	84.367			10,000	
Department of Health and Human Services		93.243			7,661	
Department of Health and Human Services	Ohio Board of Regents	93.288			7,596	

(Continued)

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006

Federal Agency Sponsor	Pass-Through Sponsor	CFDA Number	Sponsor I.D. Number	Sponsor I.D. Pass-Through Number I.D. Number	2006 Expenditures	s tures
Jepartment of Health and Human Services Jepartment of Health and Human Services	Ohio Department of Job and Family Services Ohio Department of Job and Family Services	93.558 93.645			\$ 5,	,817 706
Department of Health and Human Services	Ohio Department of Job and Family Services	93.658			ŕ ó	.097
Department of Health and Human Services	Ohio Department of Job and Family Services	93.659			23,	,749
Jepartment of Health and Human Services Department of Health and Human Services	Ohio Department of Job and Family Services	93.768 93.778			'n	3,000 300
Department of Health and Human Services	Ohio Board of Regents	93.888			338,	338,397
Department of Health and Human Services		93.958			488,	488,116
Department of Health and Human Services		93.959			. 6	9,367
Department of Health and Human Services	Ohio Department of Health	93.994			16,	16,668
Subtotal pass-through from other programs					5,051,967	,967
TOTAL FEDERAL AWARDS					\$ 343,075,464	,464

(Concluded)

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Presentation—The accompanying financial schedules include the accounts of the following entities:

The Ohio State University (the "University") and its hospitals and clinics; The Ohio State University Foundation, a not-for-profit organization operating exclusively for the benefit of the University;

Two separate statutory entities for which the University has special responsibility

- The Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center
- The Ohio Supercomputer Center

Thirteen legally independent corporations engaged in activities related to the University

- The Ohio State University Research Foundation (the "Research Foundation")
- The Ohio State University Student Loan Foundation, Inc.
- Transportation Research Center of Ohio, Inc.
- Campus Partners for Community Urban Redevelopment, Inc.
- University Affiliates, Inc.
- Reading Recovery and Early Literacy, Inc.
- Ohio State University Retirees Association
- OSU Managed Health Care Systems, Inc.
- The Ohio State University Physicians, Inc.
- UMC Partners
- Prologue Research International, Inc.
- Oval Limited
- Adria Kravinsky Foundation

Such financial schedules have been prepared on the accrual basis in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for state-assisted colleges and universities.

Subrecipient—Certain funds are passed-through to subgrantee organizations by the University. Expenditures incurred by the subgrantees and reimbursed by the University are presented in the schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

The University is also the subrecipient of federal funds which have been reported as expenditures and listed as federal pass-through funds.

2. NONCASH FEDERAL AWARDS

During the year ended June 30, 2006, the University did not receive nonmonetary assistance.

3. FEDERAL LOAN PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED

Total loan advances and disbursements for federal student financial assistance programs are identified below:

	Year Ended June 30, 2006
Perkins Loan Program Health Professions Student Loans ("HPSL") Nursing Student Loans ("NSL")	\$ 3,021,434 4,725,720 660,645
Total	<u>\$ 8,407,799</u>

The above expenditures include disbursements and expenditures such as loans to students and administrative expenditures. During the year ended June 30, 2006, the University disbursed \$273,270,952 in new loans under the William D. Ford Direct Loan Program (which includes Stafford Loans and Parents Loans for Undergraduate Students).

4. REIMBURSEMENT OF FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS

U.S. Office of Management and Budget ("OMB") Circular A-21 ("A-21"), *Costs Principles for Educational Institutions*, requires submission of a Certificate of Facilities and Administrative Costs (the "Certificate") to an institution's cognizant agency. The Certificate is prepared by the University and is used in negotiations with its cognizant agency, the Department of Health and Human Services ("DHHS"), in determining a rate at which the University and the Research Foundation will be reimbursed for the facilities and administrative costs associated with the completion of sponsored research.

The Research Foundation receives reimbursement of facilities and administrative costs as part of the granting agreement at either the rate negotiated with DHHS or at special rates negotiated with the granting agency. Facilities and administrative costs recovered by the Research Foundation are remitted to the University.

On July 31, 2003, DHHS approved facilities and administrative cost recovery rates effective from July 1, 2003 through June 30, 2006. The facilities and administrative cost rate structure, including the rates submitted within the Certificate, are as follows:

Rate Type	Submitted Within Certificate	Negotiated Rate
Organized Research:		
On-Campus	49.4 %	49.5 %
Off-Campus	26.0	26.0
Instruction:		
On-Campus—	52.5	49.5
Off-Campus	26.0	26.0
Other Sponsored Activities:		
On-Campus—	22.5	33.0
Off-Campus—	15.0	24.0
General Clinical Research Center—		
On-Campus	23.4	20.0

Differences between the rates submitted in the Certificate and the rates negotiated with DHHS result from DHHS's review of the underlying support and assumptions used by the University in the preparation of the Certificate. Despite DHHS's approval, negotiated rates could be adjusted retroactively, and reimbursement to granting agencies could be required if costs identified as unallowable per A-21 were improperly included in amounts included in the Certificate.

* * * * * *



Deloitte & Touche LLP 155 East Broad Street Columbus, OH 43215-3611 USA

Tel: +1 614 221 1000 Fax: +1 614 229 4647 www.deloitte.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio

We have audited the financial statements of The Ohio State University (the "University") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2006, and have issued our report thereon dated December 28, 2006. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the University's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting. Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a reportable condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements caused by error or fraud in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the University's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted certain matters that we reported to management of the University in a separate letter dated December 28, 2006.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Trustees and management of the University, federal awarding agencies, state funding agencies, pass-through entities, and the Auditor of State of Ohio and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Reloite + Jouche LLP

December 28, 2006

Member of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu



Deloitte & Touche LLP 155 East Broad Street Columbus, OH 43215-3611 USA

Tel: +1 614 221 1000 Fax: +1 614 229 4647 www.deloitte.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

To the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of The Ohio State University (the "University") with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget ("OMB") Circular A-133 *Compliance Supplement* that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2006. The University's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the University's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the University's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the University's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures, as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the University's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the University complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2006. However, the results of our auditing procedures also disclosed other instances of noncompliance with those requirements, which are required to be reported in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 06-01, 06-02, 06-03, 06-04, 06-05, 06-06, 06-07, 06-08, 06-09, and 06-10.

Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of the University is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the University's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on the internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133.

We noted certain matters involving the internal control over compliance and its operation that we consider to be reportable conditions. Reportable conditions involve matters coming to our attention relating to significant deficiencies in the design or operation of the internal control over compliance that, in our judgment, could adversely affect the University's ability to administer a major federal program in accordance with the applicable requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants. Reportable conditions are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questions costs as items 06-01, 06-03, and 06-04.

A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that noncompliance with applicable requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants caused by error or fraud that would be material in relation to a major federal program being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. Our consideration of the internal control over compliance would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be reportable conditions and, accordingly, would not necessarily disclose all reportable conditions that are also considered to be material weaknesses. However, we believe that none of the reportable conditions described above is a material weakness.

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

We have audited the financial statements of the University as of and for the year ended June 30, 2006, and have issued our report thereon dated December 28, 2006. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for the purpose of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the financial statements. This schedule is the responsibility of the management of the University. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, when considered in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Trustees and management of the University, federal awarding agencies, state funding agencies, pass-through entities, and the Auditor of State of Ohio and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Reloitte + Jouche LLP

December 28, 2006

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006

PART I-SUMMARY OF AUDITORS' RESULTS

- 1. The independent auditors' report on the financial statements expressed an unqualified opinion.
- 2. No reportable conditions in internal control over financial reporting were identified.
- 3. No instances of noncompliance considered material to the financial statements were disclosed by the audit.
- 4. Reportable conditions in internal control over compliance with requirements applicable to major federal award programs were identified.
- 5. The independent auditors' report on compliance with requirements applicable to major federal award programs expressed an unqualified opinion.
- 6. The audit disclosed findings required to be reported by Office of Management and Budget ("OMB") Circular A-133.
- 7. The major programs were the Research and Development Cluster and Cooperative Extension Services (CFDA 10.500), which are included in the schedule of expenditures of federal awards.
- 8. A threshold of \$3,000,000 was used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs as those terms are defined in OMB Circular A-133.
- 9. The Ohio State University (the "University") did not qualify as a low-risk auditee as that term is defined in OMB Circular A-133.

PART II—FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS SECTION

No matters are reportable.

PART III—FEDERAL AWARD FINDING AND QUESTIONED COST SECTION

06-01 Time and Effort

Grantor-All grantors in the Research and Development Cluster

Sponsor Identification Number-All in the Research and Development Cluster

Project Number-All in the Research and Development Cluster

Criteria—OMB Circular A-21 Section J.10.c.(1)(e), "at least annually a statement will be signed by the employee, principal investigator, or responsible official using suitable means of verification that the work was performed, stating that salaries and wages charged to sponsored agreements as direct charges, and to residual F&A cost or other categories are reasonable in relation to work performed."

Finding—Many individuals certifying faculty and staff's time may not have sufficient first-hand knowledge of time and effort in order to effectively certify the appropriateness of time and effort charged to the federal grant programs. Job titles of those individuals certifying time ranged from Grants Manager to Office Associate to Student Intern. Certain individuals who certify time are certifying up to as many as 60 different individual's time. Additionally, they are certifying time for individuals who could be working on different projects. Of the five time certifiers that we inquired of, none had first hand knowledge of the individuals whose time they certified. In addition, 12 of the 22 payroll selections the role of the individual certifying the time would indicate that they would not have the appropriate level of knowledge. Finally, due to various reasons, including turnover, two of the 22 selections was not certified until we requested the selection be certified.

University policy identifies department chairs/directors as the University-designated administrators responsible for certifying electronic time and effort reports ("e-TAER"). However, the University has not defined a policy to hold the department chairs/directors accountable for effort reporting non-compliance.

Effect—Improper or untimely certification of time and effort can result in time being charged to grants incorrectly. Additionally, if an individual is working on two or more grants, time could be incorrectly allocated and charged to the incorrect grant(s). Total expenditures reported on the schedule of federal awards could misrepresent the amount spent on grants. Without stronger policies and procedures surrounding time and effort, the Research Foundation could possibly be in violation of federal policies.

Questioned Cost—N/A

Recommendation—The Research Foundation should:

- Develop a policy where time is only certified by those who have first-hand knowledge of the level of effort performed
- Implement a system where the required due date for certification is close to the dates of time actually worked to provide for timely certification of time and effort reporting
- Work with the Provost's Office to develop a plan to address effort reporting deficiencies by individuals and departments
- Require that training be mandatory and must contain a section on effort reporting that emphasizes both accountability and internal control.

Research Foundation Response—We agree. Recently, at other research institutions, federal auditors have determined that "suitable means of verification" roughly equates to "first hand knowledge". In Fiscal Year 2006, the University modified the effort reporting process to better meet this more stringent determination.

Prior to March 2006, effort reports for the University were completed by Human Resource Professionals ("HRPs") with varying job titles. Although the job titles for HRPs can vary, the functions they perform are basically the same. Please note that the student intern was an HR student intern. After extensive discussions with University faculty, the consensus within the University community was that the Principal Investigators ("PI")/Faculty better met the "first hand knowledge" audit standard.

Starting in March of 2006 the University moved away from HRP certifications and designated PI/Faculty as effort certifiers. Under the new paradigm, PIs certify their own time and time for students working on their projects. Non-PI faculty only certify their own time. Nearly half of the certifications for FY 2006 were completed by PI/Faculty. All reports for Fiscal Year 2007 and future periods will be certified in this manner.

Prior to March 2006, a few certifiers had more than 60 certifications per effort period. For example, in the second certification period of FY 2006, only 14 out of 1,131 had more than 60 reports to certify. This usually occurs with a few very large projects. Under our new system, the nature and size of a project dictates how many effort reports are distributed to each PI/Faculty for certification.

To resolve the timing issue, the effort system was modified to generate certifications four times a year instead of three.

It is important to note the proactive effort reporting changes that have taken place at the University over the past three years. During fiscal years 2004, 2005, and 2006 the Research Foundation worked with the University's Internal Audit department to highlight the effort reporting process within the University's risk assessment model. The goal was to engage the University in focusing on improving the accuracy and the timeliness of the effort reporting process. Over this three year period, the following effort improvements have been developed and implemented:

- Developed a formal written policy regarding the time frame in which effort needs to be certified
- Developed formal effort training that is offered to all University departments. The training is available at the customer's place of business or on-site at the Research Foundation
- Re-engineered the personnel expenditure transfer process to electronically recalculate the effort report for recertification
- Redesigned the effort reports to be more intuitive and more user friendly, including drill down effort detail
- Changed the certifiers from Chair delegates, usually Human Resource Professionals, to Principal Investigators and Faculty certifiers that have the best knowledge of the level of effort performed
- Moved the timing of certification closer to the dates of time actually worked by moving from three certifications a year to four certifications a year
- Developed a past due effort reporting notification process that sends delinquency notices to the Chairs, Deans, and the Provost on a monthly basis

The improvements to the effort reporting process over the past three years have been significant. It should be noted that the University's Internal Audit department has provided invaluable support in effecting culture change within the University community that was requisite to the improvements listed above.

The Research Foundation is looking forward to working with the University to further improve the effort reporting process by implementing mandatory training at the University level and refining the exception reporting process.

06-02 Allowable Costs

Grantor-Bureau of Labor Statistics

Sponsor Identification Number—CFDA 17.7605000

Project Number—744572

Criteria—OMB Circular A-133, Subpart C, §__.310 (b)(3) states "the auditee shall also prepare a schedule of expenditures of federal awards for the period covered by the auditee's financial statements. At a minimum, the schedule shall...provide total Federal awards expended for each individual Federal program and the CFDA number or other identifying number when the CFDA information is not available."

Finding—One expenditure selection of 50 selections included on the schedule of federal awards for the year ended June 30, 2006 related to an expenditure for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005.

Effect—Expenditures on the schedule of receipts and expenditures of federal, state, and county awards may not accurately reflect Federal expenditures of that particular fiscal year.

Questioned Cost—\$300. Additional costs cannot be determined.

Recommendation—The Research Foundation should perform a more detailed review of expenditures close to year-end to ensure they are presented in the proper period.

Research Foundation Response—We agree. The Research Foundation will re-examine the year end Accounts Payable accrual process.

06-03 Asset Management

Grantor—All programs except Student Financial Aid Cluster, Cooperative Extension Service (CFDA 10.500), Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under the Hatch Act (CFDA 10.203), and Miscellaneous Federal Assistance Actions (The Ohio Supercomputer Center) (CFDA 81.502).

Sponsor Identification Number—All except Student Financial Aid Cluster, Cooperative Extension Service (CFDA 10.500), Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under the Hatch Act (CFDA 10.203), and Miscellaneous Federal Assistance Actions (The Ohio Supercomputer Center) (CFDA 81.502).

Project Number—All except Student Financial Aid Cluster, Cooperative Extension Service (CFDA 10.500), Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under the Hatch Act (CFDA 10.203), and Miscellaneous Federal Assistance Actions (The Ohio Supercomputer Center) (CFDA 81.502).

Criteria— OMB Circular A-110 §.34 (4) states "a control system shall be in effect to insure adequate safeguards to prevent loss, damage, or theft of the equipment. Any loss, damage, or theft of equipment shall be investigated and fully documented; if the equipment was owned by the Federal Government, the recipient shall promptly notify the Federal awarding agency."

Finding—The Ohio State University has \$811 million invested in movable equipment and furniture, with a net book value of \$284 million, as of June 30, 2006. Proper stewardship of these assets is critical to the University as they were purchased from numerous funding sources, including federal, state, and private gifts. Certain of these funding sources contain restrictions related to assets purchased with those funds.

Departments are required to complete a Physical Inventory and Equipment Review ("PIER") annually. A PIER is a self-audit that lists all equipment owned by a department. Both the equipment coordinator for the department and the VP/Dean are required to sign the report and return it, with any changes necessary, to the Equipment Inventory group. We obtained a list of PIERs from fiscal year 2005, which should have been completed during 2006. Over 300 of these reports out of the approximately 1,000 sent were not returned by the 27 colleges across campus.

Effect—The inadequate safeguarding of fixed assets could result in loss or theft of those assets.

Questioned Cost—N/A

Recommendation—We recommend that the University comprehensively review its asset management policies and procedures to ensure the following:

- Departments understand their role in the asset stewardship process and are educated about the potential financial statement and compliance issues related to improper or incomplete asset record keeping
- Central accounting requires that all departments with fixed assets participate in the self-audit inventory process and a written policy should be developed that requires that central accounting follow-up on the PIERs not returned

One individual or a small group of individuals should be in charge of this project and progress should be measured throughout the fiscal year to ensure accountability and continued improvement.

University Response—The Office of the Controller will establish a workgroup to address the concerns noted above. In July 2006, the University integrated the Research Foundation equipment inventory processing into the PeopleSoft Asset Management System.

06-04 Payroll Controls

Grantor—All programs except Student Financial Aid Cluster, Cooperative Extension Service (CFDA 10.500), Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under the Hatch Act (CFDA 10.203), and Miscellaneous Federal Assistance Actions (The Ohio Supercomputer Center) (CFDA 81.502).

Sponsor Identification Number—All except Student Financial Aid Cluster, Cooperative Extension Service (CFDA 10.500), Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under the Hatch Act (CFDA 10.203), and Miscellaneous Federal Assistance Actions (The Ohio Supercomputer Center) (CFDA 81.502).

Project Number—All except Student Financial Aid Cluster, Cooperative Extension Service (CFDA 10.500), Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under the Hatch Act (CFDA 10.203), and Miscellaneous Federal Assistance Actions (The Ohio Supercomputer Center) (CFDA 81.502).

Criteria—OMB Circular A-133, Subpart C, § .300 states:

The auditee shall ... (b) Maintain internal control over Federal programs that provides reasonable assurance that the auditee is managing Federal awards in compliance with laws, regulations, and the provisions of contracts or grant agreements that could have a material effect on each of its Federal programs.

Finding—The University payroll internal control structure operates in a decentralized environment, with the majority of the responsibility surrounding the establishment and monitoring of the internal control environment residing at the individual college department. Central Payroll has not established comprehensive payroll processing procedures but has established general procedures in the form of a checklist that each college or department is required to follow. The checklist identifies specific procedures that must be completed prior to each payroll distribution. It is designed to assist in ensuring that all payroll expenditures are valid, complete, disbursed to the correct individual, and reconciled to the PeopleSoft general ledger. This checklist was created in 2003 as a stop gap until a formal, comprehensive payroll proceedures manual which would have included required mandatory payroll processing internal controls was developed and rolled out by Central Payroll. This checklist has not been replaced by a formal payroll processing manual as such procedures manual has not been written. Additionally, the payroll process, including all financial related controls, is currently the responsibility of the Associate Vice President of the Office of Human Resources.

During our testing, we noted the following issues:

- A comprehensive policies and procedures document has not been completed.
- Three colleges/departments, College of Medicine (Dept: Cardiovascular Medicine, University Hospitals, and Obstetrics and Gynecology), College of Social Science (Dept: Political Science and Geography), College of Humanities (Dept., and College of Academic Affairs), of the 12 selected did not complete the checklist or only completed a portion of the checklist. These departments have not developed internal controls to mitigate risk if the checklist is not completed.
- There is no central review or monitoring procedures performed by Central Payroll to ensure the college or department is following the procedures required by Central Payroll.
- In five of the 12 Colleges (College of Medicine (Dept: Cardiovascular Medicine, University Hospitals, and Obstetrics and Gynecology), College of Engineering (Dept: Orthopedics and Mechanical Engineering), College of Humanities (Dept., and College of Academic Affairs), Fisher College of Business (Department—Finance) selected, there were segregation of duties issues, including individuals who are responsible for both entering data and approving payroll. Further, (102) user profiles were identified with having write access to both HR and Payroll functions causing segregation of duties conflicts. In addition, no regular reviews of access or segregation of duties are being performed.
- There is no required, consistent process for the monitoring of terminations, including the timely identification of individuals terminated and the removal of their information from the payroll master file.
- There is no review performed of the payroll master file.
- Various functions (hire, job data, paycheck reprint, etc.) were analyzed for access. 1,381 users with access to various functions were analyzed and 655 individuals had access that was inappropriate or not required to carryout their responsibilities at the University.
- Row-Level Security has not been configured within the HRMS production environment. Without configuring row-level security, users with inappropriate access can view and modify data for all departments across the University. Row-level security is a security administration technique which when configured correctly, allows administrators to restrict access to sensitive information by allowing users to only have access to specific rows of table data based on a user's department.

Fundamentally, the University relies on the knowledge and diligence of the department-level payroll personnel to ensure that payroll is processed correctly. This creates uneven application of controls and has the potential to cause financial misstatement without appropriate entity-level controls being implemented.

Effect—The inconsistent internal control structure could lead to the misuse of federal funds.

Questioned Cost—N/A

Recommendation—We recommend that the University consider the following:

• Perform a comprehensive review of the current payroll processing function including the usefulness and effectiveness of the current standard payroll reports generated by the system utilized to monitor payroll transactions.

- Establish formal written payroll processing policies for the department which include specifically required segregation of duties, mandatory reconciliation procedures, mandatory, timely termination procedures, payroll hire procedures and employee data change procedures. Additionally, mandatory payroll financial monitoring procedures should be implemented inclusive of analysis of unusual fluctuations or relationships in a department.
- Payroll access must be reviewed and all cases with inappropriate access should be eliminated.
- Where departments are too small to implement effective segregation of duties, similar department payroll functions should be aggregated to enable secure payroll processing.
- Provide training courses to both new and existing employees that are designed to reinforce reengineered payroll process controls and educate users about the various internal control components.

University Response—The Offices of Business and Finance and Human Resources are in the process of establishing a workgroup to address internal control issues related to University payroll processing. Included in the review are redefinition of user roles to allow improved segregation of duties, a mandatory payroll certification process and revision to current payroll reports. In addition, the payroll process controls will be included in the mandatory training program for Senior Fiscal Officers and other system users. Core changes will be in place by June 30, 2007.

06-05: Allowable Cost—Purchases Made without Amending Grant Agreement

Grantor—USDA—Family Farm Beef Industry Network—Value Added Product Development CFDA #10.500

Criteria—The OMB Circular A-133 states that according to the *Basic Considerations to Determine Costs* from Circular A-21:

"In addition to the general criteria applicable to both direct and indirect costs, the basic guidelines affecting the allowability of costs (direct and indirect) are identified in section C. of A-21. To be allowable under Federal awards, costs must meet the following general criteria... Conform with the allowability of costs provisions of A-21, or limitations in the program agreement, program regulations, or program statute."

Finding—The Family Farm Beef Industry Network grant agreement contains an approved summary-level budget and references the detailed proposal. Within that proposal is a detailed explanation of how the funds will be spent. However, as the grant progressed, the Principal Investigator ("PI") determined that some of the equipment in the proposal was no longer necessary and that additional items would better accomplish the objectives of the grant. In addition, beef was purchased with grant funds, although no funds were allocated to purchase beef in the grant agreement. No amendments to the grant agreement were requested from the grantor.

Effect—Spending grant funds on equipment and supplies that are not approved as part of the grant agreement could lead to unallowable costs being charged to the grant.

Questioned Cost—N/A

Recommendation—When a detailed budget is submitted and approved as part of a federal grant, deviations from that budget should either be submitted in advance for consideration and approval by the grantor or another alternative process should be implemented to ensure that the expenditures outside of the approved budget are considered appropriate and approved by the grantor. This will ensure that all purchases are made in accordance with the grantor's intentions for the funds and no violations of allowable costs exist.

University Response—As indicated, during the development of this grant specific equipment items were identified as equipment that would be necessary to allow cooperating processors to produce value-added beef products for the Ohio Signature Beef ® branded program. However, during the duration of this grant and the other grants (one previous, and two subsequent grants) that were involved with fulfilling the overall objectives of the Family Farm Beef Industry Network, some of the small processors/cooperators that were initially identified changed due to their ability to produce a specific volume, their workmanship, and simply due to the growth and success of the program over time. Therefore, as the Ohio Signature Beef ® program matured and developed relationships with new cooperators, equipment needs changed. Additionally, due to advances in technology and efficiency, equipment became available that was not available during the time the proposal was being developed, which also led to purchases of equipment that was not the same as what was specified in the original proposal. Furthermore, as market surveys were conducted and new retail outlets and market channels were added to the beef program, new products were requested and new product lines were developed, thus, causing the need for additional equipment that was not anticipated during the original proposal. With the addition of new market channels and product request from those market channels came the need for additional product development. Thus, to continue to provide support to the Family Farm Beef Industry Network and to augment the growth and success of the Ohio Signature Beef ® branded beef program, funds from this grant were used to purchase raw material for product development of additional value-added beef products. Thus, there were some items of equipment that were purchased that differed from those on the equipment list in the original proposal, and beef was purchased to develop additional valueadded further processed beef products for the Ohio Signature Beef ® brand. Although the needs for some of these specific items were not foreseen during the development of the grant proposal, all of these purchases were made in accordance with the objectives of the proposal.

06-06: Allowable Cost-Excess Federal Benefits

Grantor—USDA—Smith Lever 3(b) and 3(c) CFDA #10.500

Criteria—According to the A-133 OMB *Compliance Supplement* Part 4 Compliance Requirements specific to CFDA 10.500, *Allowable Costs/Cost Principles*:

(2)*Retirement Contributions*—Retirement and pension contributions paid from grant funds for individuals whose salaries are paid in whole or in part with grant funds are capped at 5%. The deposits and contributions of Federal origin must be at least equaled by the grantee (7 USC 331).

Finding—Retirement contributions in excess of 5% were submitted for reimbursement and reported as expenditures on the preliminary Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards ("SEFA"). The adjustments to remove excess contributions for the periods October 1, 2004 through September 30, 2005 and October 1, 2005 through June 30, 2006, were not made until September 2006.

Effect—Prior to the audit, questioned costs associated with excess benefits were \$754,954 related to the federal fiscal year 2005 (October 1, 2004 through September 30, 2005) and approximately \$542,000 related to the time period October 1, 2005 through the end of the University's fiscal year, June 30, 2006. Because the University requests reimbursement one month in arrears, the net effect of these costs and the expenditures incurred during June 2006, but not requested for reimbursement as of June 30, 2006 is \$261,480 in total overreimbursement of funds related to CFDA 10.500. As this issue was discovered in September 2006, the credit for federal fiscal year 2005 and federal fiscal year 2006 were offset against September expenditures, resulting in no funds being requested for reimbursement. A credit of approximately \$200,000 was applied against the October 2006 expenditures to complete the correction. At that time, the excess federal benefits from 2005 and 2006 will have been properly reversed.

Questioned Cost—N/A. Amounts were corrected by the University.

Recommendation—Adjustments to remove excess federal benefits expenditures should be performed prior to requesting reimbursement for grant expenditures. This will ensure that the University does not receive over-reimbursement of grant funds.

University Response—We agree with the recommendation. Effective December 31, 2006, OSU Extension will begin removing the excess retirement contributions on a quarterly basis.

06-07: Allowable Cost—Inaccurate Compilation and Presentation of Expenditures on the SEFA

Grantor—USDA—Smith Lever 3(b) and 3(c) CFDA #10.500

Criteria—OMB Circular A-133, Subpart C, §_.310 (b) (3) states "the auditee shall also prepare a schedule of expenditures of federal awards for the period covered by the auditee's financial statements. At a minimum, the schedule shall...provide total Federal awards expended for each individual Federal program and the CFDA number or other identifying number when the CFDA information is not available."

Finding—As part of the preparation of the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards ("SEFA"), the University queries their PeopleSoft general ledger system, capturing all accounts that start with 6****, which are considered expenditures, in the fund range 56****, which represents federal funds. However, only capturing the 6**** accounts causes only the debit side of transfers between federal funds to be recorded in the SEFA. For transfers between federal funds, the offsetting credit is in a 4**** account and should be netted together with the debit to have a net affect of zero on the SEFA. The result of only including the credit half of the transfers between federal funds is an overstatement of federal expenditures on the SEFA.

In addition, to confirm the designation of all accounts labeled 56**** as federal funds, the Controller's Office sends out a report listing all 56**** accounts to each department and requires that the department certify that these funds belong to them and that they include federal expenditures. However, only the fund numbers are sent to the departments, not the final expenditures. This prevents the departments from fully reconciling the Schedule of Federal Awards to their records related to the federal programs.

Effect—Only the expense side of several transfers between federal funds were included on the original draft of the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, amounting to an overstatement of expense of \$946,172. These entries were ultimately netted correctly to reduce expenditures by a corresponding amount.

In addition, an expenditure of \$584 was discovered during the audit that was improperly included in CFDA #10.500 expenditures due to a keying error. It was subsequently removed from the SEFA.

Questioned Cost—N/A. Amounts were corrected by the University.

Recommendation—The University should reassess its procedures for preparing the SEFA to ensure that the SEFA is being properly reconciled to reflect all federal expenditures for the fiscal year in questions. These procedures should include a review and reconciliation of federal expenditures by each department that receives federal funding, including pass-through funds. All other departments should be required to certify that they do not receive any federal funding.

University Response—Effective fiscal year 2007, the federal expenditures report will include activity in the 6xxxx accounts and the 49xxx accounts for all 56xxxx funds. This will eliminate any possible overstatement when moneys are transferred between federal funds to cover deficits. Also effective fiscal year 2007, the CFDA confirmation reports that are currently distributed to the departments will be modified to include the expenditures amount by org-fund chartfield. This will allow the departments to review and reconcile the expenditure information before it is compiled into the schedule given to the auditors. In addition, we will add

warning/notification language in the confirmation reports regarding complete identification of federal passthrough funds.

Regarding confirmation from departments receiving no federal funds, we will modify our fiscal year 2007 departmental surveys of federal non-cash assistance to include a certification that they do not receive federal funding of any sort.

06-08: Period of Availability—Failure to Obtain Documentation of Extension

Grantor—USDA—Family Farm Beef Industry Network—Value Added Product Development CFDA #10.500

Criteria—OMB Circular A-133, Subpart H, *Period of Availability of Federal Funds*, states that "Federal awards may specify a time period during which the non-Federal entity may use the Federal funds. Where a funding period is specified, a non-Federal entity may charge to the award only costs resulting from obligations incurred during the funding period and any pre-award costs authorized by the Federal awarding agency."

Finding—The grant agreement for the Family Farm Beef Industry Network states that the period of performance for the grant was July 1, 2002 through June 30, 2005. The general terms and conditions associated with Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension ("CSREE") grants allow for "a first-time, no-cost extension of time of up to 10 months under this award prior to its scheduled expiration date," provided that the authorized organizational representative ("AOR") notifies the appropriate person at the USDA. Absent that notification, any extension must be approved by the USDA. There was no documentation that an extension had been requested by the PI, nor that one had been granted by the AOR and communicated to the USDA.

Effect—Expenditures totaling \$356,981 were incurred on this grant during the period between July 1, 2005 and June 30, 2006.

Questioned Cost—N/A

Recommendation—Extensions, as well as any other modifications to the grant agreement, should be documented in writing and approved by the grantor, when required by the grant agreement.

University Response—The PI was operating under the assumption that the AOR had requested an initial first-time no-cost extension. In June of 2006, the PI sent a written request for an additional one-year no cost extension per the guidelines.

06-09: Equipment Management—Failure to Properly Account for Federal Equipment

Grantor—USDA—Family Farm Beef Industry Network—Value Added Product Development CFDA #10.500

Criteria—OMB Circular A-110 requires that:

- (1) Equipment records shall be maintained accurately and shall include the following information.
 - (i) A description of the equipment.
 - (ii) Manufacturer's serial number, model number, Federal stock number, national stock number, or other identification number.
 - (iii) Source of the equipment, including the award number.

- (iv) Whether title vests in the recipient or the Federal Government.
- (v) Acquisition date (or date received, if the equipment was furnished by the Federal Government) and cost.
- (vi) Information from which one can calculate the percentage of Federal participation in the cost of the equipment (not applicable to equipment furnished by the Federal Government).
- (vii) Location and condition of the equipment and the date the information was reported.
- (viii) Unit acquisition cost.
- (ix) Ultimate disposition data, including date of disposal and sales price or the method used to determine current fair market value where a recipient compensates the Federal awarding agency for its share

Finding—Of four assets selected for testing, one asset was not in the University's Asset Management system at all, and one was not designated as a federally funded asset in the University's Asset Management system.

Effect—Lack of a proper asset tracking system could lead to misappropriation or loss of assets purchased with federal fund.

Questioned Cost—N/A

Recommendation—All assets purchased throughout the University with federal funds should be labeled as such in the Asset Management system. The University should review its policies and procedures as they relate to asset management to ensure that they conform to Circular A-110.

University Response—Both of the two items of equipment in question are packaging machines. The one item (T200 tray seal machine) did not have the university ID supplied by the Asset Management System applied to it. This was due to personnel changes that took place in The Ohio State University Meat Science Laboratory at the time that the tag was issued. The tag was misplaced during the time that the previous manager exited their position and the new manager assumed operations in the facility. The equipment is indeed in the facility in its proper location and was shown to the auditor. The second piece of equipment in question was a roll-stock packaging machine which was located at one of the cooperating processors. The item was in place, with a signed legal agreement and equipment serial and model numbers were recorded. However, the final payment on this piece of equipment had not been issued at the time of the audit and we presume that this is the reason this particular piece of equipment was not in the Asset Management system.

06-10: Suspension and Debarment

Grantor—USDA—Family Farm Beef Industry Network—Value Added Product Development CFDA #10.500

Project Number—N/A

Criteria—The OMB Circular A-133 *Compliance Supplement* Part 3, *Compliance Requirements, Procurement* and Suspension and Debarment, states that:

"Non-Federal entities are prohibited from contracting with or making subawards under covered transactions to parties that are suspended or debarred or whose principals are suspended or debarred. Under rules in effect prior to November 26, 2003, covered transactions included procurement contracts for goods or services equal to or in excess of \$100,000. A change in the nonprocurement suspension and debarment rule took effect on November 26, 2003. As of that date only those

procurement contracts for goods and services awarded under a nonprocurement transaction (e.g., grant or cooperative agreement) that are expected to equal or exceed \$25,000 or meet certain other specified criteria are considered "covered transactions." §__.220 of the government-wide nonprocurement debarment and suspension common rule contains those additional limited circumstances. All nonprocurement transactions (i.e., subawards to subrecipients) are considered covered transactions—this was the case before November 26, 2003, and was not changed by the revised rules.

Under rules in effect prior to November 26, 2003, contractors receiving individual awards for \$100,000 or more and all subrecipients must certify that the organization and its principals are not suspended or debarred. Effective November 26, 2003, when a non-federal entity enters into a covered transaction with an entity at a lower tier, the non-federal entity must verify that the entity is not suspended or debarred or otherwise excluded. This verification may be accomplished by checking the *Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS")* maintained by the General Services Administration (GSA), collecting a certification from the entity, or adding a clause or condition to the covered transaction with that entity (§_____.300). The information contained in the EPLS is available in printed and electronic formats. The printed version is published monthly. Copies may be obtained by purchasing a yearly subscription from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, or by calling the Government Printing Office Inquiry and Order Desk at (202) 783-3238. The electronic version can be accessed on the Internet (http://epls.arnet.gov).

Finding—The administrators of the Family Farm Beef Industry Network in the Animal Sciences Department were not adhering to this compliance requirement during the life of the grant. There were no procedures in place to make sure that the University was not working with vendors would were on the Federal Suspension and Debarment list. Responsibility for monitoring compliance on subsequent phases of this grant have been transferred to the Research Foundation, which has established procedures for identifying suspended or debarred parties.

Effect—The administrators of the Family Farm Beef Industry Network could have used Federal money to purchasing goods and services from vendors who on the Excluded Parties List.

Questioned Cost—N/A

Recommendation—Procedures related to federal procurement and suspension debarment should be established University-wide and communicated to all departments that might have responsibilities related to federal awards. This would ensure that all vendors from whom the University purchases goods and services with federal dollars are not on the Excluded Parties List.

University Response—The administrators in the Family Farm Beef Industry Network in the Department of Animal Sciences were operating under the guidelines of the AOR (Ohio State University Extension) for purchases related to this grant, in that major equipment purchases were run through Ohio State University Purchasing. Personnel in the Department of Animal Sciences were unaware that this service provided by University Purchasing did not monitor compliance for vendors on the Federal Suspension and Debarment list, as is done by OSURF who generally oversees the Department of Animal Sciences grants and awards.

PART IV—SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS

05-1	The Research Foundation did not disclose the available CFDA title and number o the correct CFDA title and number to various subrecipients.	r Corrected	Jeffrey H. Kemper, Director of Financial Services and Procurement
05-2	 During Internal Audit's ("IA") review of the University's (including the Research Foundation and the Hospital) Procurement Cards ("P-Cards"), several issues were denoted that limited the effectiveness of the controls. The largest issue, based on discussions with the department by IA, was that the person who was the main control checkpoint did not question costs as they were presented. The issues varied including improper documentation and improper charges submitted. During the investigation it was discovered that a principal investigator ("PI") was charging travel expenses to independent organizations, while also submitting invoices for travel reimbursement to the University. As a result, the PI has been inappropriately reimbursed \$553.54 travel expenses from the Research Foundation. Upon discovery, the Research Foundation removed the expenses from the research programs and transferred the expenses to the College of Dentistry. The case has been forwarded to the Franklin Country Prosecutor and is currently pending action. If a formal charge is filed, the Research Foundation will notify the applicable federal programs in which the individual was involved. Additionally, upon peer review by the department, \$35,767.53 of expenses were deemed not directly related to the PI's research. These charges were also transferred from the sponsored projects to the College of Dentistry. 	1	Jeffrey H. Kemper, Director of Financial Services and Procurement
05-3	The Ohio Supercomputer Center ("OSC") was not aware of the suspension and debarment compliance requirement. There were no procedures in place to make sure that OSC was not working with vendors who have been placed on the Federal Suspension and Debarment list.	Corrected	Rosemary Wade, Senior Accountant, The Ohio Supercomputer Center
05-4	The Ohio Supercomputer Center ("OSC") received funding in advance of allowable expenditures. This advance was deposited into the University's main cash account on which the University earns interest. However, the University did not allocate any interest to the Ohio Supercomputer Center. Interest earned is estimated as \$85,680.	Corrected	Rosemary Wade, Senior Accountant, The Ohio Supercomputer Center

* * * * * *

This Page is Intentionally Left Blank.

The Ohio State University

Independent Accountants' Report on Agreed-Upon Procedures Performed on the Intercollegiate Athletic Department as Required by NCAA Bylaw 6.2.3.1 for the Year Ended June 30, 2006

PARMS & COMPANY, LLC CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS



■ 585 South Front Street ■ Office: 614-224-3078 Suite 220 Columbus, Ohio 43215

Fax: 614-224-4616 www.parms.com

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON AGREED-UPON PROCEDURES PERFORMED ON THE INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT AS **REQUIRED BY NCAA BYLAW 6.2.3.1**

Dr. Karen Holbrook, President The Ohio State University

We have performed the procedures below, which were agreed to by the administration of The Ohio State University (the "University"), with respect to the accounting records of the University as of June 30, 2006, solely to assist you in evaluating whether the accompanying statement of revenues and expenditures ("statement") is in compliance with the National Collegiate Athletic Association's (the "NCAA") Bylaw 6.2.3.1 for the year ended June 30, 2006. The Ohio State University's management is responsible for the statement and the statement's compliance with those requirements. This agreed-upon procedures engagement was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The sufficiency of the procedures is solely the responsibility of those parties specified in this report. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described below either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.

Agreed-Upon Procedures Related to the Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

The procedures that we performed are as follows:

We obtained the statement, as prepared by the administration of the University, which is included as Exhibit A. We agreed the statement to the University's general ledger on a test basis. For all revenue and expense categories, we performed the following:

- We compared and agreed, on a test basis, each operating revenue and expense category reported in the statement during the reporting period to supporting schedules provided by the administration of the University.
- We compared and agreed a sample of operating revenue receipts and expenses obtained from the operating revenues and expenses supporting schedules to supporting documentation provided by the administration of the University.
- We compared each major revenue and expense account to prior period amounts and • budget estimates provided by the administration of the University. We obtained and documented an understanding of any significant variations on a test basis.

Operating Revenues

Ticket Sales– We compared, on a test basis, tickets sold during the reporting period, complimentary tickets provided during the reporting period, and unsold tickets to the related revenues reported by the University in the statement and the related attendance figures. We recalculated totals.

Away Game Sales and Guarantees– We selected a sample of settlement reports for away games during the reporting period and agreed each selection to the University's general ledger and/or the statement. We selected a sample of contractual agreements pertaining to revenues derived from guaranteed contests during the reporting period and compared and agreed each selection to the University's general ledger and/or the statement. We recalculated totals.

Contributions– On a test basis, we obtained and reviewed supporting documentation for contributions of moneys, goods, or services received directly by the intercollegiate athletics program from any affiliated or outside organization, agency, or group of individuals not included (e.g., contributions by corporate sponsors) that constituted 10% or more of all contributions received for intercollegiate athletics during the reporting periods.

Third-Party Support– We obtained a summary of cash balances for affiliated and outside organizations, selected a sample of funds, and compared and agreed each selection to supporting documentation, the University's general ledger, and/or the summary.

Indirect Facilities and Administrative Support– We compared the indirect institutional support recorded by the University during the reporting period with institutional authorizations and/or other corroborative supporting documentation on a test basis. We recalculated totals.

NCAA/Conference Distributions Including All tournaments– We obtained and inspected agreements related to the University's NCAA and conference distributions received during the reporting period to gain an understanding of the relevant terms and conditions. We compared and agreed the related revenues to the University's general ledger and/or the statement on a test basis. We recalculated totals.

Broadcast, Television, Radio, and Internet Rights– We obtained and inspected agreements related to the University's participation revenues from broadcast, television, radio, and Internet rights to gain an understanding of the relevant terms and conditions. We compared and agreed related revenues to the University's general ledger and/or the statement. We recalculated totals.

Program Sales, Concessions, Novelty Sales, and Parking– We compared and agreed concession revenue reported in the statement during the reporting period to supporting schedules provided by the University. We compared and agreed related revenues to the University's general ledger and/or the statement. We recalculated totals.

Royalties, Advertisements, and Sponsorships–We obtained and inspected on a test basis agreements related to the University's revenues from royalties, advertisements, and sponsorships during the reporting period to gain an understanding of the relevant terms and conditions. We compared and agreed the related revenues to the University's general ledger and/or the statement on a test basis. We recalculated totals.

Sports-Camp Revenues— We inspected sports-camp contracts between the University and persons conducting institutional sports-camps or clinics during the reporting period to obtain an understanding of the University's methodology for recording revenues from sports-camps. We obtained schedules of camp participants. We selected a sample of individual camp participant cash receipts from the schedule of sports-camp participants and agreed each selection to the University's general ledger and/or the statement. We recalculated totals.

Endowment and Investment Income– We obtained and inspected endowment agreements to gain an understanding of the relevant terms and conditions. We compared and agreed the classification and use of endowment and investment income reported in the statement during the reporting period to the uses of income defined within the related endowment agreement. We recalculated totals.

Operating Expenses

Athletic Student Aid– We selected a sample of students from the listing of institutional student aid recipients during the reporting period. We obtained individual student account detail for each selection and compared total aid allocated from the related aid award letter to the student's account. We recalculated totals.

Guarantees– We obtained and inspected contractual agreements pertaining to expenses recorded by the University from guaranteed contests during the reporting period on a test basis. We compared and agreed related amounts expensed by the University to the University's general ledger and/or the statement on a test basis. We recalculated totals.

Coaching Salaries, Benefits, and Bonuses Paid by the University and Related Entities—We obtained and inspected a listing of coaches employed by the University and related entities during the reporting period. We selected a sample of coaches' contracts that included football, and men's and women's basketball from this listing. We compared and agreed the financial terms and conditions of each selection to the related coaches' salaries, benefits, and bonuses recorded by the University and related entities in the statement during the reporting period on a test basis. We obtained and inspected W-2's or 1099's to the related coaching salaries, benefits, and bonuses paid by the University and related entities expense recorded by the University in the statement during the reporting period on a test basis. We recalculated totals. Support Staff/Administrative Salaries, Benefits, and Bonuses Paid by the University and Related Entities– We selected a sample of support staff/administrative personnel employed by the University and related entities during the reporting period. We obtained and inspected W-2's or 1099's for each selection. We compared and agreed related W-2's or 1099's to the related support staff/administrative salaries, benefits, and bonuses paid by the University and related entities expense recorded by the University in the statement during the reporting period on a test basis. We recalculated totals.

Recruiting and Team Travel– We obtained and documented an understanding of the University's recruiting and team travel expense policies. We compared and agreed to the existing University and NCAA related policies.

Indirect Facilities and Administrative Support– We obtained and documented an understanding of the University's methodology for allocating indirect facilities support. We compared and agreed Indirect Facilities and Administrative Support reported by the University in the statement to the corresponding revenue category reported by the institution in the statement. We recalculated totals.

Capitalized Assets

- We obtained a schedule of total intercollegiate athletics capitalized assets, additions, and improvements of facilities, and agreed on a test basis to the University's general ledger.
- We obtained an understanding of the University policies and procedures for acquiring, approving, depreciating, and disposing of intercollegiate athletics related assets.
- On a test basis, we obtained and reviewed supporting documentation for significant capitalized additions that constituted 10% or more of all capitalized additions made by intercollegiate athletics during the reporting period.

Booster Organizations

• We obtained from the management of The Ohio State University a list of outside organizations and their related financial activities for the year ended June 30, 2006, as they relate to the Intercollegiate Athletics Programs of the University. We agreed total revenues and expenses, or total cash receipts and disbursements, of all booster organizations for the year ended June 30, 2006, with amounts obtained from the official responsible for each respective booster organization.

Agreed-Upon Procedure Related to the Internal Control Over Compliance

We have performed the procedures below, which were agreed to by the University, solely to assist in evaluating management's assertion about the effectiveness of the University's internal control over compliance. This agreed-upon procedures engagement was performed in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of the specified users of the report. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described below either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.

Because of inherent limitations in any internal control structure, errors or irregularities may occur and not be detected. Also, projections by the specified users of their evaluation of the internal control structure over financial reporting to future periods are subject to risk that the internal control structure may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Our procedures and results are as follows:

Certain inquiries were made of the Controller's Office and Intercollegiate Athletic Department personnel relating to the procedures and internal accounting controls unique to the Intercollegiate Athletic Department, specifically, departmental organization, control consciousness of staff, use of internal auditors in the department, competency of personnel, adequate safeguarding and control of records and assets, and controls over interaction with the information technology department.

We were not engaged to perform an audit, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion, on the financial statements of the Intercollegiate Athletic Department of the University. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. Had we been engaged to perform additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you. Nor were we engaged to perform an examination, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on management's assertion about the effectiveness of the internal control structure over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. Had we been engaged to perform additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would be the expression of an opinion on management's assertion about the effectiveness of the internal control structure over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. Had we been engaged to perform additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

This report is intended solely for the use of members of the audit committee, board of regents, administration of the University, or an authorized representative of the NCAA, and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Parms & Company, LLC

November 21, 2006

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT

STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (UNAUDITED)

	Men's Football	Men's Basketball	Women's Basketball	Other Sports Men	Other Sports Women	Non-Program Specific	Total
Operating Revenues:							
Ticket Sales	\$ 31,744,267	\$ 4,183,687	\$ 331,190	\$ 495,215	\$ 58,648	\$ 416,947	\$ 37,229,954
Post Season Event	5,328,158	2,213,780	φ 551,190	φ 490,210	φ 30,040	φ 410,947	7,541,938
Program Sales	343,832	29,015	8,922	_	_	50,609	432,378
Novelty Sales	343,032	29,015	0,922	_	_	2,919,215	2,919,215
Radio and T.V. Rights	3,821,219	3,926,069	(500)	(7,500)		10,000	7,749,288
Concessions	1,684,266	442,098	102,484	222,008	24,599	241,778	2,717,233
Gifts:	1,004,200	442,090	102,404	222,000	24,599	241,770	2,717,233
Restricted	50.085	35.394	_	74.670	21.610	6.873.110	7,054,869
Grant-in-Aid	2,331,407	309,847	417,498	3,200,288	5,103,672	0,070,110	11,362,712
Parking	1,290,651	100,384	43,022	5,200,200	5,105,072	_	1,434,057
Investment Income:	1,290,001	100,304	43,022	-	-	-	1,434,037
Unrestricted	_	_	_	_	_	863,180	863,180
Endowment Income:	-	-	-	-	-	005,100	003,100
Restricted	-	-	_	-	_	_	-
Postage\Service Charges	869,915	114,572	13,157	16,456	_	193,900	1,208,000
Advertising		-	-	10,430		3,668,780	3,668,780
Entry Fees	_	_	_	_	_	2,571,929	2,571,929
Facility Rentals					_	154,361	154,361
Miscellaneous	1,198	313,529	151,043	152,254	7,403	821,115	1,446,542
Golf Course	1,130	515,525	-	102,204	7,400	2,666,475	2,666,475
Ice Rink					_	334,119	334,119
						334,113	
Total Operating							
Revenues	47,464,998	11,668,375	1,066,816	4,153,391	5,215,932	21,785,518	91,355,030
	11,101,000	11,000,010	1,000,010	1,100,001	0,210,002	21,100,010	01,000,000
Operating Expenditures:	0.040.040	000 400	005 000	0.400.050	0 557 704		0.040 704
Coaches' Salaries	2,643,642	899,499	825,608	2,422,258	2,557,784	-	9,348,791
Other Salaries	644,430	262,832	195,045	363,450	164,703	18,970,152	20,600,612
Travel:	4 004 000	005 000	005 000	000.005	1 0 10 050	044.000	F 0.47 000
Team and other	1,861,639	365,332	325,068	930,965	1,049,653	814,669	5,347,326
Recruiting	523,818	137,870	82,497	188,329	244,719	3,190	1,180,423
Guarantees-net	2,237,503	(135,184)	46,000	42,144	5,405	(246,305)	1,949,563
Financial Aid	2,331,407	309,847	417,498	3,200,288	5,103,672	-	11,362,712
Maintenance\General	3,186,495	428,210	235,930	703,265	759,676	15,131,028	20,444,604
Equipment Purchases	81,996	4,558	8,824	13,163	42,486	541,852	692,879
Advertising	32,000	-	-	-	-	199,905	231,905
Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	121,841	121,841
Telephone	(13,534)	23,120	8,693	25,459	19,870	334,280	397,888
Food	526,160	12,244	6,499	67,513	81,487	637,324	1,331,227
Lodging	200,172	7,961	-	4,848	12,759	88,413	314,153
Indirect Overhead	-	-	-	-	-	4,060,191	4,060,191
Physical Facilities						350,388	350,388
Total Operating							
Expenditures	14,255,728	2,316,289	2,151,662	7,961,682	10,042,214	41,006,928	77,734,503
Excess (Deficiency) of							
Revenues over							
Expenditures	\$ 33,209,270	\$ 9,352,086	\$(1,084,846)	\$(3,808,291)	\$ (4,826,282)	\$(19,221,410)	\$ 13,620,527

Note: This schedule was prepared by a representative of the Department of Athletics.

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT

NOTES TO STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006

1. SUMMARY OF PRESENTATION POLICIES

The amounts in the accompanying statement of revenues and expenditures were obtained from The Ohio State University's (the University") trial balance, which is maintained on an accrual basis. All revenues and expenditures directly related to various sports were disclosed. All remaining revenues and expenditures are non-program specific. The University records depreciation on physical plant and equipment; however, depreciation is not part of the statement of revenues and expenditures.

2. OTHER SPORTS

Other sports include baseball, cross country, fencing, field hockey, pistol, rifle, softball, synchronized swimming, wrestling, men's and women's track and field, men's and women's golf, men's and women's gymnastics, men's and women's ice hockey, men's and women's lacrosse, women's rowing, men's and women's soccer, men's and women's swimming and diving, men's and women's tennis, and men's and women's volleyball.

3. GIFTS

Gift revenue included in the statement of revenues and expenditures represents gifts given to the Intercollegiate Athletic Department that did not contain any donor-imposed restrictions, or gifts for which donor-imposed restrictions were met during the current fiscal year.

There were no individual contributions in excess of 10% of all contributions received for the Intercollegiate Athletic Department for the year ended June 30, 2006.

4. OTHER FORMS OF COMPENSATION

The value of volunteer assistant coaching services, according to NCAA financial audit guidelines, should be reported as contributions and as salary expenditures. The University estimates that the value of volunteer assistant coaching services is not material to the statement of revenues and expenditures and, therefore, is not reflected.

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT

NOTES TO STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006

5. **PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

Intercollegiate athletics-related assets are accounted for consistent with the University's policies for property, plant and equipment. Property, plant and equipment valued at \$5,000 or more are recorded at cost at date of acquisition or, if acquired by gift, at estimated fair value at date of gift. Additions to plant assets are capitalized, while maintenance and minor renovations are charged to operations. Property, plant and equipment assets are reflected net of accumulated depreciation calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives ranging from 3 to 100 years.

	Balance June 30, 2005	Additions	Transfers In (Out)	Disposals	Balance June 30, 2006
Capital assets not being depreciated:					
Construction in progress	<u>\$ 1,219,421</u>	<u>\$11,604,472</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u> -	<u>\$ 12,823,893</u>
Total capital assets not being depreciated	1,219,421	11,604,472			12,823,893
Capital assets being depreciated:					
Buildings	287,443,266	1,296,095	-	-	288,739,361
Capital improvements	18,017,895	4,504,729	-	-	22,522,624
Machinery and equipment	8,416,185	531,709	(1,116,304)	(716,061)	7,115,529
Total capital assets being depreciated	313,877,346	6,332,533	(1,116,304)	(716,061)	318,377,514
Total capital assets	315,096,767	17,937,005	(1,116,304)	(716,061)	331,201,407
Less accumulated depreciation:					
Buildings	55,350,337	8,873,742	-	-	64,224,079
Capital improvements	7,083,787	853,545	-	-	7,937,332
Machinery and equipment	5,506,685	608,051	(707,620)	(716,061)	4,691,055
Total accumulated depreciation	67,940,809	10,335,338	(707,620)	(716,061)	76,852,466
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	245,936,537	(4,002,805)	(408,684)		241,525,048
Capital assets - net	<u>\$ 247,155,958</u>	<u>\$ 7,601,667</u>	<u>\$ (408,684)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 254,348,941</u>

This Page is Intentionally Left Blank.

The Ohio State University

Independent Accountants' Report on the Application of Agreed-Upon Procedures to Statements and Records of Booster Organizations' Expenditures for or on Behalf of the University's Department of Athletics for the Year Ended June 30, 2006

PARMS & COMPANY, LLC CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS



■ 585 South Front Street ■ Office: 614-224-3078 Suite 220 Columbus, Ohio 43215

Fax: 614-224-4616 www.parms.com

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON THE APPLICATION OF AGREED-UPON PROCEDURES TO STATEMENTS AND RECORDS OF BOOSTER ORGANIZATIONS' EXPENDITURES FOR OR ON BEHALF OF THE UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF ATHLETICS

Dr. Karen Holbrook, President The Ohio State University

We have performed the procedures below, which were agreed to by the administration of The Ohio State University (the "University"), with respect to the accounting records of the University and the related booster organizations, referred to below, in connection with activities of the Department of Athletics of the University. This agreed-upon procedures engagement was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of those parties specified in this report. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described below either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose. The procedures that we performed and our findings are as follows:

- A. We obtained a list of booster organizations and a schedule of receipts/revenues and disbursements/expenses (the "Schedule") for the year ended June 30, 2006, from the Director of Athletics. The Schedule is included as the Exhibit to this report.
- B. We agreed total revenues and expenditures or total cash receipts and cash disbursements of all booster organizations for the year ended June 30, 2006, listed on the Schedule with amounts obtained from the official responsible for each respective booster organization.
- C. We received a representation letter signed by the Director of Athletics and all of the head coaches that the booster organizations, as listed in the Exhibit, are the only booster organizations that support the Department of Athletics as defined in the National Collegiate Athletic Association ("NCAA") Financial Audit Guidelines dated September 2004.
- D. We obtained a summary of contributions to or in behalf of the Department of Athletics from the booster organizations and compared such summary to the revenues recorded in the University's accounting records. The in-kind contributions and donated goods or services were not recorded in the University's accounting records. We also noted that contributions reported by the booster groups were credited to these groups in The Ohio State University Development Fund's records.

We were not engaged to perform an audit, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on the accounts of the booster organizations or items referred to above. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. Had we been engaged to perform additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you. Nor, were we engaged to perform an examination, the objectives of which would be the expression of an opinion on management's assertions about the effectiveness of the internal control structure over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. Had we been engaged to perform additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been engaged to perform additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

This report is intended solely for the use of members of the audit committee, administration of the University, or an authorized representative of the NCAA, and is not intended to be and should not to used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Parms & Company, LLC

January 25, 2007

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF ATHLETICS

OUTSIDE ORGANIZATIONS ACTING IN BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ATHLETICS RECEIPTS/REVENUES AND DISBURSEMENTS/EXPENSES FOR THE ENDED JUNE 30, 2006

Organizations reporting on a cash receipts and disbursements basis for the year ended June 30, 2006 are as follows:

Organization		eginning Cash Balance	Contribut To or Cash Behalf		Cash Disbur ontributions To or In Behalf of Program	 ments Other	Ending Cash Balance
The Buckeye Diamond Club The Buckeye Sideliners The Ohio State Men's Swimming and Diving Boosters Club The Rebounders Club Varsity "O" Women	\$	24,587 1,609 7,329 4,832 50,336	\$115,812 28,701 6,837 59,793 30,990	\$	95,305 12,500 - 11,000 -	\$ 21,437 14,611 4,521 38,339 6,059	23,657 3,199 9,645 15,286 75,267

Organizations reporting revenues and expenditures for the year ended June 30, 2006 are as follows:

		Net Income						
Organization	Revenues	Ρ	Program		Other		(Loss)	
Buckeye Boosters, Inc.	\$252,158	\$	52,250	\$	92,831	\$	107,077	
Center Ice Club	71,161		69,761		2,950		(1,550)	
OSU Varsity Rifle Team Booster Club	1,868		-		1,654		214	
The Varsity "O" Alumni	168,616		1,900		198,487		(31,771)	

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY NETWORK

Independent Accountants' Report on Agreed-Upon Procedures Performed on the Actual Unit Cost Report As Specified By the The Ohio Department of Alcohol, Drug Addiction and Mental Health Services

For The Year Ended June 30, 2006

PARMS & COMPANY, LLC CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS



■ 585 South Front Street ■ Office: 614-224-3078 Suite 220 Columbus, Ohio 43215

Fax: 614-224-4616 www.parms.com

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON APPLYING AGREED-UPON PROCEDURES

We have performed the procedures as enumerated below, which were agreed to by the Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services (ODADAS) solely to assist you in evaluating the accompanying Actual Uniform Cost Report (ODADAS-FIS-047) prepared by The Ohio State University Traumatic Brain Injury Network (TBI Network) for the year ended June 30, 2006, in accordance with the criteria contained in ODADAS Administrative Rule Number 5122-26-191. TBI Network's management is responsible for the Actual Uniform Cost Report. This agreed-upon procedures engagement was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the the responsibility of those parties specified in this report. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described below either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purposes.

1. Procedure One – Mathematical Accuracy Testing

Procedures:

- a) We obtained a reconciliation of the total costs reported on the AUCR to the general ledger and/or the independently audited financial statements for the SFY being verified. We compared the amounts listed on the reconciliation to the amounts listed on the general ledger and/or independently audited financial statements for the SFY being verified.
- b) For and by each service with costs being reported on the AUCR, we performed the following:
 - i) Summed the values reported in columns 4 and 5 to verify the result is equal to the value reported in the corresponding column 6;
 - Summed the values reported in columns 6 and 7 to verify the result is equal to the value ii) reported in the corresponding column 8;
 - iii) Verified the value reported in column 9 is equal to the result of dividing the value in column 8 by the value in column 2;
 - iv) Verified the valued reported in column 11 is equal to the result of subtracting the value in column 10 from the value in column 8;
 - v) Verified the value reported in column 12 is equal to the result of dividing the value in column 11 by the value in column 2;
 - vi) Verified the values reported in the "Total AOD Services" are equal to the sum of the values reported in the corresponding column; and
 - vii) Verified the values reported in the "Agency Total"/"Total for Agency" are equal to the sum of the values reported in the corresponding column.

Results:

We identified no material variances (variances greater than plus or minus two percent), requiring management's explanation, for inclusion in this report.

2. Procedure Two – Personnel Costs Verification

Procedures:

- (a) Compare the personnel costs reported in column 4 of the AUCR to the salaries, wages and fringe benefits reported on the independently audited financial statements or Federal Internal Revenue Service Employer Form 941 for the SFY.
- (b) From the personnel costs reported in column 4 of the AUCR, select ten employees whose personnel costs roll-up to those costs. For total payroll costs, we performed the following:
 - i) Compared the costs for allowability and unallowability as defined in Ohio Administrative Code 5122-26-19 sections (1) and (2) of paragraph (H);
 - ii) Compared the allocation methods used to determine whether the costs are documented as direct service (column 4a) or support service (column 4b) costs;
 - iii) Compared the allocation method or methods used to determine which service personnel costs have been allocated to; and
 - iv) Verified any unallowable costs are allocated in the same manner they were originally allocated and are documented in the appropriate service row of column 10 of the AUCR.
 - v) Identified and documented any material variances (greater than plus or minus two percent) and obtain management's explanation of the material variance(s) for inclusion in the AUCR AUP report.

Results:

TBI Network is a department within The Ohio State University and does not issue standalone financial statements. We traced personnel costs to the general ledger accounts applicable for the TBI Network within The Ohio State University. We did not identify any material variances (variances greater than plus or minus two percent), requiring management's explanation, for inclusion in this report.

- 3. Procedure Three Non-Personnel Costs Verification
 - (a) From the non-personnel costs reported in column 5 of the AUCR, select a haphazard sample (as defined in the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants audit sampling guide) of checks and/or electronic funds transfer (EFT) disbursements, equal to twenty percent or forty checks and/or EFT disbursements, whichever is less. Perform the following procedures on each selected check or EFT disbursement:
 - i) Compared the costs of the check or EFT disbursement is for to the appropriate allowability or unallowability criteria listed in Ohio Administrative Code 5122-26-19 sections (1) and (2) of paragraph (H);
 - ii) Verified the allocation method or methods used for the sampled non-personnel costs have been made in accordance with the procedures outlined in the Ohio Administrative Code rule 5122-26-19, Appendix or Ohio Administrative Code 3793:2-1-09, Appendix A; and
 - iii) Verified any unallowable costs are allocated in the same manner they were originally allocated and are documented in the appropriate service row of column 10 of the AUCR.

iv) Identify and document any material variances (greater than plus or minus two percent) and obtain management's explanation of the material variance(s) for inclusion in the AUCR AUP report.

Results:

No exceptions were noted. We did not identify any material variances (variances greater than plus or minus two percent), requiring management's explanation, for inclusion in this report.

- 4. Procedure Four Administrative Overhead Costs Verification
 - (a) From the administrative overhead costs reported in column 7 of the AUCR, select a haphazard sample (as defined in the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants audit sampling guide) of checks and/or electronic funds transfer (EFT) disbursements, equal to 10 percent or 20 checks and/or EFT disbursements, whichever is less. Perform the following procedures on each selected check or EFT disbursement:
 - i) Compare the costs of the check or EFT disbursement is for to the appropriate allowability or unallowability;
 - ii) Determine if the administrative overhead costs were allocated using only one of the allowable methods described in the Ohio Administrative Code rule 5122-26-19, Appendix; and
 - iii) Verify any unallowable costs are allocated in the same manner they were originally allocated and are documented in the appropriate service row of column 10 of the AUCR.
 - iv) Identify and document any material variances (greater than plus or minus two percent) and obtain management's explanation of the material variance(s) for inclusion in the AUCR AUP report.

Results:

No exceptions were noted. We identified no material variances (variances greater than plus or minus two percent), requiring management's explanation, for inclusion in this report.

- 5. Procedure Five Units of Service Verification
 - (a) From and by each service with costs reported on the AUCR, select a haphazard sample (as defined by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants audit sampling guide) of the reported units of service, equal to 20 percent or 40 total units, whichever is less. Perform the following procedures on the selected units:
 - (i) Verify documentation exists in client records to support the number of units selected, and
 - (ii) Compare the type of service selected to determine if it is reported in the appropriate service line of column 2.

Results:

No exceptions were noted. We did not identify any material variances (variances greater than plus or minus two percent), requiring management's explanation, for inclusion in this report.

6. Procedure Six – First BUCR to AUCR comparison

We performed the procedure, as stated, for reviewing the first BUCR, verifying that methods of cost reporting selected were the same for completing the AUCR.

(a) Compare the first BUCR to the AUCR and verify the methods of cost reporting selected are the same as the methods used when completing the AUCR.

Results:

We verified that the same method was used in completing the BUCR and AUCR cost reports.

Agreed-Upon Procedure Related to Agency Revenue Report

We have performed the procedures below, which were agreed to by the Alcohol, Drug Addiction and Mental Health Services Board of Franklin County (ADAMH), solely to assist you in evaluating the accompanying Agency Revenue Report (FIS-052) prepared by The Ohio State University Traumatic Brain Injury Network (TBI Network) for the year ended June 30, 2006. TBI Network's management is responsible for the Agency Revenue Report. This agreed-upon procedures engagement was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of those parties specified in this report. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described below either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purposes.

- We obtained a copy of the Agency Revenue Report (Exhibit B) for the year ended June 30, 2006.
- We documented TBI Network's procedures used to process revenues.
- We traced revenues reported in the Agency Revenue Report to TBI Network's general ledger and to the documentation supporting the revenue line item.

Results:

No exceptions were noted.

We were not engaged to and did not conduct an examination, the objectives of which would be the expression of an opinion on whether the TBI Network complied with ADAMH specified requirements or whether the accompanying exhibits are presented fairly in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements of the TBI Network taken as a whole. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the specified parties listed above and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than those specified parties.

Parms & Company, LLC

December 22, 2006

Uniform Cost Report (UCR) ODADAS-FIS-047

MACSIS UPI ____ 6707___

Agency Name : TBI Network х Reporting Period - From: ____ 7/1/05 Budget Actual To: ___ Agency Address: 106 McCampbell Hall 6/30/06 614-292-4559 1581 Dodd Drive Agency Telephone Number: Owner Federal Tax I.D. Number: Columbus 316025986 1. 2. 3. Number of FTE Assigned 4. Personnei Costs 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. Service Non-Allocation of Number Direct Support Direct Support Service Total Cost Unallowable Total Allowable Service Taxonomy of Units Service Service Service Service Personnel Total Administrative Costs Per Costs Allowable Cost and MACSIS Procedure Codes (a) (b) (a) (b) Costs Costs Overhead Unit Costs Per Unit Warrense and the second second second Assessment - H0001 \$12,831.41 318.2 0.30599 0.182 \$9.847.15 \$11,482.48 \$34,161.03 \$5,356.92 \$39,517.95 \$124.18 \$39,517.9 \$124.18 \$30,858.87 2,551.9 0.560 \$70,954.88 \$33,198.72 \$244,700.55 Case Management - H0006 2.45375 \$109,688.08 \$211,501.83 \$95.89 \$244,700.55 \$95.89 Crisis Intervention - H0007 5.0 0.00481 0.003 \$221.49 \$255.03 \$192.32 \$668.84 \$112.50 \$781.4 \$156.28 \$781.40 \$156.28 Group Counseling - H0005 9,622 0.66082 0.578 \$29,162.72 \$92,469.02 \$107,422.6 \$11.16 \$107,422.66 \$29,143.15 \$34,163.15 \$14,953.64 \$11.16 Individual Counseling - H0004 2,72 0.57788 0,138 \$28,583.99 \$8,705.55 \$18,684.59 \$55,974.12 \$8,808.1 \$64,782.3 \$23.7 \$64,782.3 \$23.77 Methadise Schaltert - House Methadione Administration - Houzu Sub Acue Detoxincation - Houzu 23 nour Observation part - 99236 Urine Lip Screen - Au780 Adical Community Residential Treatment - Hospital Setting - A1210 BH Medical Community Residential Treatment - Hospital Setting - H0017 BH Medical Community Residential Treatment - Non-Hospital Setting - H0018 BH Non-Medical Community Residential Treatment - H0019 Consultation - A0560 Notline - H0030 Intervention - H0022 Outreach - H0023 Referral and Information - A0510 Training - H0021 Alternatives - A0660 Anernatives - A0660 Community-Dased Process - A0630 Collication - Auezu Environmental - A0640 Information Dissemination - A0610 Meals - T1010 Room and Board - AU/AU Transportation - AU/AU Transportation - AU/AU TADD Services Not Otherwise classified - H004/ Non-Residential DIP Residential DIP - 48 Hour Residential DIP - 72 Hour Administrative Overhead Mental Health Services Title IV-E Services Non AOD/MH/Title IV-E Services 0.545 \$48,414.86 \$16,934.51 \$65,349.36 \$65,349.36 \$65,349.36 TOTALS FOR AOD SERVICES 15,222,2 1.462 \$180,468,11 \$130.476.99 \$394,774.84 \$62,430.03 \$457.204.87 \$0.00 \$457,204.87 4.003 \$83,829.75 TOTALS FOR AGENCY \$460,124.21 4.003 2.006 \$180,468.11 \$132,244.60 \$147,411.49 \$62,430.03 \$522,554.24 \$0.00 \$522,554.24

I certify that this UQR and all popporting documentation have been completed in accordance with OAC 3793:2-1-09

Director L 127 1 13

ADAMH Form 9-AGENCY REVENUE (X Actual					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Agency Name: The TBI Network Executive Director: John Corrigan, PhD								
Agency UP1#: 06707			From: 7/1/2005					
Address:106 McCampbell Hall, 1581 Dodd Dr.	Agency Phone #: 6			To: 6/30/06				
1. Revenue Source	H0001 AD Assessment	H0006 AD Case Management	H0007 AD Crisis Intervention	H0005 AD Group Counseling	H0004 AD Individual Counseling	Research Funding	3. TOTAL	
ADAMH Non-Medicaid Claims	\$13,222.77	\$74,544.17	\$33.57	\$22,690.73	\$22,750.33		\$133,241.57	
ADAMH Block Grants (Identify by program):								
(1)								
(2)								
(3)								
(4)	1							
(5)								
(6)								
(7)								
				I				
Other ADAMH Funds (Identify):Reconciliation	\$250.73	\$1,404.11		\$426.24	\$426.25		\$2,507.33	
Incentive Funds ADAMH Central Pharmacy Allocation	+			<u>├────</u>		<u> </u>		
ODMH Credit-Line Central Pharmacy thru ADAMH	<u> </u>							
Other (1)	-							
Other (2)	1							
Total Federal Medicaid FFP								
Total Franklin County ADAMH Allocation Contract Amount	\$13,473.50	\$75,948.28	\$33.57	\$23,116.97	\$23,176.58		\$135,748.90	Total ADAMH Revenues
Medicaid								
Medicaid Match - ODMH								
Medicaid Match - ODADAS	\$4,025.74	\$28,590.24	\$162.64	\$12,769.72	\$7,187.48			
Subtotal Medicaid Match	\$4,025.74	\$28,590.24	\$162.64	\$12,769.72	\$7,187.48			
Medicaid FFP - ODMH								
Medicaid FFP - ODADAS	\$5,800.33	\$41,193.10	\$234.33	\$18,398.76	\$10,355.80			
Subtotal Medicaid FFP	\$5,800.33	\$41,193.10	\$234.33	\$18,398.76	\$10,355.80			
Total Medicaid	\$9,826.07	\$69,783.34	\$396.97	\$31,168.48	\$17,543.28		\$128,718.14	Total Medicaid Revenues
Other Provider Funding								
General Assistance								
1st/3rd Party Fees			-					
Other External Revenue (list): pvt pay	\$221.35			\$1,066.24	\$392.76		\$1,680.35	
(1) FCCS Revenue								
(2) BVR	\$1,123.60	\$7,049.73	\$21.35	\$2,639.43	\$1,964.88		\$12,799.00	
(3) WSU	\$2,735.82	\$17,165.14	\$51.98	\$6,426.65	\$4,784.23		\$31,163.82	
(4) Moores Grant	\$2,189.08	\$13,734.78	\$41.59	\$5,142.32	\$3,828.12		\$24,935.90	
(5) Research grants						\$64,761.43	\$64,761.43	
Other Provider Funding (OSU)	\$10,569.12	\$66,312.89	\$200.81	\$24,827.62	\$18,482.56		\$120,393.00	
Central Pharmacy Line of Credit						····		
Out of County Federal Medicaid FFP	\$107.57	\$3,816.10			\$1,777.49		\$5,701.16	
Out of County Medicaid Match Claims	\$74.66	\$2,648.58			\$1,233.67		\$3,956.91	
Total Other Provider Funding	\$17,021.21	\$110,727.22	\$315.74	\$40,102.25	\$32,463.72		\$265,391.57	Total Provider "Other Revenues
Funding for Other Services	///////////////////////////////////////							
GRAND TOTAL REVENUES	\$40,320.78	\$256,458.84	\$746.28	\$94,387.70	\$73,183.58	\$64,761.43	\$529,858.61	Total Provider Revenues
TOTAL EXPENSES from 047(s)	\$39,517.95		\$781.40	\$107,422.66	\$64,782.31	\$65,349.36	\$522,554.24	Total Provider Expenses
Operating Profit/Loss (Revenue minus Exp	\$802.83	\$11,758.29	-\$35.12	-\$13,034.95	\$8,401.27	-\$587.94	\$7,304.37	Operating Profit/Loss





THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

FRANKLIN COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

Susan Babbitt

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

CERTIFIED MARCH 6, 2007

> 88 E. Broad St. / Fourth Floor / Columbus, OH 43215-3506 Telephone: (614) 466-4514 (800) 282-0370 Fax: (614) 466-4490 www.auditor.state.oh.us